

**Final Environmental Assessment and Notice of Wetland
Involvement for the Construction and Operation of a Proposed
Cellulosic Biorefinery, Mascoma Corporation, Kinross Charter
Township, Michigan**

DOE/EA 1705

Appendix B – Wetland Delineation Reports

**Proposed Railroad Corridor
Wetland Boundary Delineation
Report**

**Provided as Supplement to:
Frontier Cellulosic Ethanol Facility
Environmental Assessment
Kinross Township
Chippewa County, Michigan**

**AECOM Project No. 13375001
October 20, 2009**

Prepared by:

AECOM Environment

Linda Hansen, P.E.

Project Engineer

(906) 231-7130

Patrick Kilkenny

Assistant Project Scientist

(906) 226-4822

Contents

1.0 Introduction	1
2.0 Site Description	2
3.0 Literature Review	3
3.1 USGS Topographic Map	3
3.2 Aerial Photo	3
3.3 NRCS Soils Map	3
3.4 NWI Map	4
4.0 Methodology	5
5.0 Results	6
6.0 Anticipated Impacts	10
7.0 Summary	11

List of Figures

Figure 1 – Site Location Map

Figure 2 – Site Location Map with 2009 Aerial Photo

Figure 3 – NRCS Soil Survey Map

Figure 4 – National Wetlands Inventory Map

Figures 5.1 to 5.6 – Field Delineated Wetland Boundaries and Photo Points

List of Appendices

Appendix A – Routine On-Site Wetland Determination Forms

Appendix B – Photo Log

1.0 Introduction

Frontier Renewable Resources, LLC (Frontier) retained AECOM Environment (AECOM) to complete a wetland boundary delineation within a corridor of land that is contiguous to the site of their proposed cellulosic ethanol facility located near the community of Kincheloe, Michigan. This corridor is the proposed location for the construction of a new railroad spur that will be used for the transportation of raw materials into the site. This wetland delineation and report are being completed for use in future environmental permitting, as well as for inclusion in an overall Environmental Assessment (EA) that is being conducted to evaluate potential impacts of construction and operation of the entire ethanol facility.

This wetland boundary delineation was completed with the following tasks and goals in mind:

- To identify, delineate and survey the boundaries of all wetlands located within the proposed railroad corridor;
- To characterize each wetland based on soil, hydrologic and vegetative features;
- To conclude if current development plans for the site will cause immediate impact to existing on-site wetlands (i.e. if dredge or fill of wetlands will be required), and,
- To state jurisdictional and regulatory requirements that may apply depending on planned activities within, or that may impact wetlands.

This report presents the resulting data and conclusions associated with these tasks and goals.

2.0 Site Description

The Frontier railroad corridor can most easily be described by splitting it into two sections: the section that lies entirely north of the Kincheloe Access Road (North Section), and the section that extends south from Kincheloe Access Road to the existing railroad track (South Section).

North Section: The North Section has ground surface topography that gently slopes away from Kincheloe Access Road to the north and northeast, towards an extensive, elongated wetland area. This wetland occupies approximately the northern one-half of the North Section, and is comprised of a combination of sphagnum-tamarack bog areas, shrub-scrub areas and open water swamp. The transition between this wetland and the upland areas is very abrupt, and is made apparent by a very distinct rise in ground surface elevation, along with a sudden transition from peaty to sandy soils. The upland areas are sandy and gently sloping, with the majority being occupied by mature red pine stands. The pine stands are linear in nature, and have the appearance of a plantation or former restoration site. Understory vegetation is relatively sparse, with shrubby, shade-loving species such as beaked hazelnut being the most common. The far eastern and western ends of the North Section are vegetated with immature aspen stands, and other deciduous species that vary in maturity. Also, an existing two-track road and an all-terrain-vehicle (ATV) trail run the across the length of this corridor area, essentially parallel to the Kincheloe Access Road.

South Section: The South Section of the Frontier rail corridor has a relatively diverse mixture of uplands and lowlands, deciduous and evergreen forests, and level to sloping ground surfaces. Ground surface elevations tend to be the highest in the east-central part of the South Section, with lower areas prevalent in the north, west and south. The higher upland areas tend to have sandy to loamy soils, while the lowest areas (commonly occupied by wetlands) typically have peat and organic soils. The north end of the South Section is primarily vegetated by thick, immature aspen stands that can be seen when driving by along the Kincheloe Access Road. Traveling south out of this area, thick spruce-fir forests and wooded wetlands can be found closest to the western corridor boundary, while mature, mixed upland stands of conifers and hardwoods are common along the eastern boundary. Roughly the southern one-third of the South Section is occupied by a relatively large wetland that transitions from spruce-tamarack peat bog in the north to an open water swamp lined with cattail stands in the south. This wetland extends across the entire corridor from east to west, and contains a few areas of upland "islands" that are distinguishable by their mature red and white pine stands.

The depths of these bog and marsh areas appeared to be several feet deep, and could not be navigated by foot. The southern-most end of the rail corridor contains sandy upland areas that transition abruptly to the large marsh wetland in a distinct east-west line. Here immature aspen stands are present and are mixed with other, slightly more mature hardwood forests.

Other features to note in the South Section include an east-west running transmission line that is adjacent to the far southern corridor boundary, "two track" ATV trails that run beneath the transmission line as well as throughout the rest of the area, and the presence of a closed landfill in the east-central portion of the South Section. Several groundwater monitoring wells are located around the perimeter of the old landfill. These wells have painted protector pipes that are visible when traveling the nearby ATV trails.

3.0 Literature Review

Prior to the on-site field investigation, AECOM completed a review of available map data in order to obtain information on general site characteristics, and to identify potential wetland areas for field investigation. Items reviewed included the USGS topographic quadrangle map, 2005 aerial photo, the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) soil survey map and the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) map.

3.1 USGS Topographic Map

The proposed Frontier railroad corridor boundaries are indicated over a USGS topographic map in the attached Figure 1. Wetlands are indicated in these lower areas in the South Section of the corridor as well as along the northern edge of the North Section.

3.2 Aerial Photo

The proposed location of the Frontier rail corridor is indicated over a 2005 aerial photo in the attached Figure 2. The source of the photo is the U.S. Department of Agriculture National Agriculture Imagery Program (NAIP). Figures 5.1 through 5.6, that include the wetland delineation results, were prepared from Spring 2009 aerial photos prepared for Frontier. These photos have greater clarity because they were photographed using 1-meter resolution.

Beginning at the southern end of the South Section, the aerial photos indicate deciduous forest areas that abruptly transition to coniferous forest. To the north of this more coniferous area, a large swamp or marsh is evident that contains a few small islands of upland that are populated with pine trees. Continuing to the north, the swamp then transitions to a partially forested area that may be a bog. On the northern boundary of the bog is an east-west running dirt road. Continuing north from this road are relatively contiguous deciduous and coniferous forests, with a few exceptions for road openings and small meadows.

This forest regime appears to continue northward to the Kincheloe Access Road. The photos of the North Section show deciduous forest on its western and far eastern ends, with a pine plantation extending in between. A large bog or swamp is also visible that extends across the north boundary of the North Section.

3.3 NRCS Soils Map

A portion of the NRCS soils map for Chippewa County, Michigan is attached to this report as Figure 3. Using color coding, this map indicates which soil series are hydric with a blue coloration and "partially hydric" with a green coloration. Partially hydric soils (soils that have hydric inclusions) and hydric soils are mapped in both the North Section and South Section of the corridor. The predominant partially hydric and hydric soil types that are present in the North Section are Croswell-Au Gres sands (88A), and Dawson and Loxley peats (37).

The three partially hydric and hydric soil types mapped in the north half of the South Section are Wainola fine sand, 0-3% (49A), Kinross-Wainola complex soils (137A) and Udorthents (116). Udorthents are typically soils that have been disturbed through man-made causes. Partially hydric soils that are mapped in the south half of the South Section of the corridor include Kinross-Wainola complex soils (137A), Kinross-Dawson complex (102), Wainola fine sand (49A) and Markey and Carbondale mucks (36). Bordering these soils to the south is a soil type indicated to be "all hydric" in blue. This soil type is Histosols & Aquents, ponded (35). This soil map unit is typically associated with marshes, and is known to have standing water throughout the year. Histosols and Aquents themselves are an order and suborder (respectively) of soil types, and represent groups of several similar soil series'.

By definition, areas containing partially hydric or hydric soils are the most likely to contain wetlands, as they are regularly saturated near or above the surface and contain specific soil features that result from repeated saturation.

3.4 NWI Map

An NWI map of the investigation area is provided as Figure 4. The NWI map indicates the presence of various types of wetlands throughout the proposed railroad corridor area. These include scrub-shrub wetlands that are mapped in both the North and South, forested wetlands mapped along the western boundary of the South Section, and an emergent wetland that reaches across the far southern end of the South Section.

Scrub-shrub wetlands are characterized by a dominance of shrubby vegetation and a general lack of mature trees. Alternatively, forested wetlands are characterized by a dominance of mature deciduous or evergreen trees, and a significantly lower presence of shrubby or herbaceous vegetation. Emergent wetlands are characterized by regular hydrologic inundation, and a dominance of emergent herbaceous vegetation such as cattails, iris and sweet flag.

It should be noted that, on an NWI map, areas lacking mapped wetlands do not automatically imply a lack of wetland presence in the field. NWI maps are created through the use of several data sets, and are most often not field verified. Therefore, NWI maps are best used as an indication of where wetlands *might* be, instead of as an indication of where they *are*.

4.0 Methodology

On August 31st to September 3rd, 2009, AECOM completed wetland boundary delineations within the Frontier rail corridor project investigation area utilizing the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) 1987 Wetland Delineation Methodology, and methods outlined in the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality's (MDEQ) Wetland Identification Manual. The COE methodology requires that, under normal circumstances, hydric soils, wetland hydrology, and hydrophytic vegetation must be present for an area to be defined as a wetland. The method outlined in the MDEQ manual states that only two parameters, wetland vegetation and wetland hydrology, are required to confirm the presence of wetlands under Michigan law.

AECOM completed upland and wetland determination plot sets or transects along the boundaries of wetlands delineated at the site. A set of two determination plots (one on each side of the boundary) was used for most wetland areas, while a transect of three plots was used in areas where small strips of upland existed between wetlands. In this scenario, the "WET" or "UP" plot that was completed twice was assigned an "a" or "b" to distinguish between the two.

In all cases, wetland plot locations were marked with labeled pin flags, and wetland boundaries were marked with pink wetland ribbon. Boundary point and data plot locations were surveyed using a sub-meter Trimble® GeoXT™ GPS surveying unit. Routine On-Site Determination Forms were completed for each plot location, and are included in the Appendix. The locations of delineated wetland boundaries and determination plots are indicated in the attached Figures 5.1 through 5.6.

The locations of photos taken on site were also surveyed and are indicated on Figures 5.1 to 5.6. These photos are provided in the photo log included in the Appendix.

5.0 Results

In total, AECOM identified and delineated 15 wetlands within the proposed Frontier rail corridor investigation area. Their locations and sizes are depicted in the attached Figures 5.1 through 5.6. These wetlands varied in vegetative and hydrologic characteristics, and were present in several locations throughout the corridor.

In order to more quickly characterize each of the 15 wetlands that were identified, brief descriptions are provided below for each that include the wetland ID number, size, location, a general description and apparent source of hydrology. Information collected from data plots can be found on the Routine On-Site Determination forms that are attached to this report in the Appendix. These forms describe dominant vegetation, hydrologic and soil observations, as well as the mapped soil type (as indicated by NRCS) at the plot location.

Wetland 1

Wetland 1 is approximately 41.8 acres in size and is by far the largest wetland present within the proposed rail corridor. Its southernmost boundary runs nearly parallel with the railroad track at the south end of the proposed corridor, and is offset from it by approximately 500 feet. Near this boundary, Wetland 1 is a large, open-water marsh containing patches of emergent vegetation such as cattails, along with some areas that appear to contain submergent vegetation. As described in Section 2.0, this marsh area is extensive, deep (4 feet or more) and contains a few upland "islands" that support stands of pine trees. Continuing north approximately 600 feet from the southern wetland boundary, the wetland begins to transition from marsh to peat bog. In these areas, it appears that several inches to more than a foot of saturated sphagnum moss may be present, along with a few intermixed upland "islands." These observations were made by looking south from the northernmost portion of Wetland 1, as travel by foot was not possible due to the depth of water. What could be observed in the bog areas was the type of tree or shrub vegetation present, which included black spruce (*Picea mariana* – FACW), tamarack (*Larix laricina* - FACW), Labrador tea (*Ledum groenlandicum* - OBL) and winterberry (*Ilex verticillata* – FACW+). Again, the upland islands were visible due to the small stands of red pines that could be seen through and above the tree canopy. This deep bog area extends for approximately 800 to 1,000 feet further to the north where the sphagnum mat still persists, but the depth to mineral soils becomes shallower making it possible to walk within the wetland by foot. Here, the types of tree and shrub-layer vegetation is very similar as to the south, with the exception of the presence of more ferns (typically of the royal fern family). These vegetative and hydrologic characteristics remain consistent up to the northernmost boundary of Wetland 1.

It should be noted that Wetland 1 extends considerably to the east and west outside of the proposed Frontier rail corridor, and that relocation of the corridor in these directions will not likely result in avoidance of the wetland.

An additional observation made by AECOM was that, in addition to the natural hydrology most likely supplied by intersection with the water table, Wetland 1 also receives water from the discharge of the Kinross Township wastewater treatment plant.

Wetland 2

Wetland 2 is approximately 1.75 acres in size, and is located directly north of Wetland 1 along the western corridor boundary. This wetland is separated from Wetland 1 by a sandy dirt road that runs east to west across the proposed rail corridor. Upon observation of the soil, hydrologic and vegetative characteristics of Wetland 2, it is obvious that Wetland 2 was at one time an extension or part of Wetland 1, and has only become separated due to placement of the dirt road. Wetland 2 continues to have the characteristic peat mat (approximately one foot deep), and black spruce-tamarack mixture similar to Wetland 1. Labrador tea and leatherleaf (*Chamaedaphne calyculata* – OBL) are dominant within the shrub layer of Wetland 2, along with a

few other species typical of wet meadows such as Canada bluejoint (*Calamagrostis Canadensis* – OBL). Mottled sandy soils were present immediately below the 1-foot layer of peat and organics. The source of hydrology for Wetland 2 appears to be primarily from intersection with the water table, although runoff from ground surface slopes to the east may also contribute, especially during spring snow melt.

Wetlands 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8

Wetlands 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 are all relatively small in size (all <0.06 acres except Wetland 7), and are located in a cluster to the north of Wetland 1 and to the east of Wetland 2. The following are the respective sizes of each wetland:

- Wetland 3 = 1,049 sq.ft.
- Wetland 4 = 665 sq.ft.,
- Wetland 5 = 1,168 sq.ft.
- Wetland 6 = 1,649 sq.ft.
- Wetland 7 = 9,927 sq.ft.
- Wetland 8 = 2,448 sq.ft.

These wetlands are being described collectively as they are all located in the same general area, are relatively close in size, and have similar geomorphic, hydrologic, soil and vegetative characteristics. These wetlands exist in a grouping of small ground surface depressions, and can be described as wet meadows. Each of these wetlands has a relatively thin layer (3-5 in.) of peaty or organic soils above sandy mineral soils, and exhibit saturation from 12 inches below to just above the ground surface. Vegetation common to all or most of these wetlands included Canada bluejoint, blue flag iris (*Iris versicolor* – OBL), sphagnum moss (*Sphagnum* spp. – OBL), red maple (*Acer rubrum* – FAC), and white birch (*Betula papyrifera* – FACU+). The discontinuity of these wetland areas, their thin organic soil layers, and their location between higher ground surface elevations (to the north and east) and lower surface elevations (to the south), indicates that they are transitional in nature and may not be saturated as often as Wetland 1 to the south. This further supports the likely possibility that these “depressional” wetlands are just skimming the surface of the groundwater table, it being their primary source of hydrology.

Wetland 9

Wetland 9 is 0.17 acres in size and is located directly north of Wetland 2 along the western corridor boundary. This wetland supports similar vegetation as Wetlands 3 through 8 (sphagnum and Canada bluejoint), although has a more prevalent shrub layer of speckled alder (*Alnus incana* ssp. *rugosa*¹ – OBL). This wetland exists in a distinct ground surface depression that is located in the center of a red pine stand. Also similar to Wetlands 3 through 8, wetland 9 exhibited a 4-inch layer of peat and organics over sandy soils, and saturation at the surface. Again, the primary source of hydrology is most likely connectivity to the groundwater table.

Wetland 10

Wetland 10 is located north of wetland 2 along the western corridor boundary where the corridor bends slightly toward the northeast. When looking at Figure 5.3, it appears that this wetland is comprised of two separate areas. These two areas are actually connected on the west side of the corridor boundary (outside of the investigation area), and are part of one continuous wetland. The total area that Wetland 10 occupies within the corridor boundaries is 0.33 acres. This wetland is a mixture of alder thickets and meadow-like openings that support patches of sphagnum and various herbaceous species. Prevalent species identified within Wetland 10 included speckled alder, blue flag iris, red maple and low bush blueberry (*Vaccinium angustifolium* – FACU). Soil and hydrologic conditions typical of Wetland 10 were approximately 8 inches of peat and organics over low-chroma sands, with saturation occurring up to the surface. As the entire soil profile (from 0 to 16 inches) was saturated at this location, it was again indicative of wetland hydrology being supported by connectivity to the groundwater table.

Wetland 11

Wetland 11 is located in the west-central portion of the proposed rail corridor, and also abuts the western corridor boundary. It is 4.24 acres in size, and is thickly forested. Trees here vary in maturity from sapling to canopy-height. Species include speckled alder, balsam fir (*Abies balsamea* – FACW), red maple, black spruce and white birch. Sphagnum moss is also prevalent throughout this wetland, as well as blue flag iris and Canada bluejoint. The transition zone between this wetland and the upland areas to the east is extremely gradual, and occurs in an area where the ground surface has several slight undulations. These undulations are so marginal in nature (wetland-wise) that upland species are present on the tops of the “humps,” while wetland species are present in the low areas between them. The boundaries of Wetland 11 were delineated in locations where either the transition zone was very narrow, or, at the point where the low dips covered more ground surface than the upland “humps.” These sandy, undulating ground surfaces are typical of pre-historic lake beds, and are similar to those identified on an adjacent property. Soils present in Wetland 11 were similar to those in many of the previously described wetlands, with approximately 6 inches of organics layered over low-chroma sands. Observation of wetland hydrology indicated saturation at the ground surface and up to 1 or 2 inches of inundation. As this wetland delineation was completed in the driest part of the growing season, it can be assumed that water depths may typically be greater, and further supports hydrologic support of the groundwater table (versus rainfall runoff).

¹ Naming per www.plants.usda.gov for “speckled alder.”

Wetlands 12, 13 & 14

Similar to Wetlands 3 through 8, Wetlands 12, 13 and 14 are being described collectively as they are comparable in size, are located in a grouping, and have similar characteristics. These wetlands are located directly northeast of Wetland 11, adjacent to the western corridor boundary, and have the following sizes:

- Wetland 12 = 0.24 acres
- Wetland 13 = 0.20 acres
- Wetland 14 = 0.49 acres

These wetlands exist in a group of isolated ground surface depressions, and have vegetative and soil characteristics similar to Wetland 11. Hydrophytic tree species observed in these wetlands include red maple, quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides* – FAC) and balsam fir. Other species identified included sphagnum, Canada bluejoint and cinnamon fern (*Osmunda cinnamomea* – FACW). Soil saturation levels were generally at the ground surface, with soil textures continuing to match other wetland areas: 3 to 4 inches of peat and organics over low-chroma sands (chroma of 1 or 2). As the ground surface elevations of these wetlands are similar to that of Wetland 11, it is likely their source of hydrology is the same (groundwater).

Wetland 15

Wetland 15 is the second largest and northernmost wetland delineated within the proposed Frontier rail corridor. It is 15.99 acres in size and extends to the north beyond the northernmost corridor boundary. The portions of this wetland that lie within the proposed corridor are primarily tamarack swamp. Features exemplary of this wetland type are: a several inch to several foot- thick mat of sphagnum supporting scattered tamarack and black spruce, along with interspersed shrub species such as Labrador tea and leatherleaf. Moving to the east outside of the corridor, dominant vegetation transitions to more of a shrub-carr regime, where standing water and shrub-layer species are prevalent. Within the corridor, the transition from upland pine stands to tamarack swamp is extremely abrupt, and is marked by a distinct drop in ground surface elevation that runs parallel with the northern corridor boundary. Here, dry sandy soils convert to peaty soils that are either saturated or inundated. The depth of peat observed near the middle of the delineated corridor boundary was approximately 6 inches, and was underlain by sands with chromas of 1 to 2. Along this wetland transition, as well as near the boundaries of several other wetlands on the site, low bush blueberry seemed to be the most prevalent indicator of change from upland to wetland. As the geomorphic and soil conditions within, and near, Wetland 15 are similar to those of other delineated wetlands, it is assumed that the source of hydrology for this wetland is also connectivity with the groundwater table. This is also supported by the fact that this wetland was highly saturated during the driest months of the year, and does not appear to be connected to, or contiguous with any water bodies such as lakes or rivers.

6.0 Anticipated Impacts

As the width of the actual railroad spur to be constructed will be much less than the width of the investigation area, it will be possible to avoid the majority of wetlands identified by AECOM. The only exception to this may be Wetland 1 as it spans the entire width of the southern end of the proposed corridor, as well as beyond the corridor to the east and west. Ground surface impacts, by area, will be minimal compared to the overall size and extensiveness of Wetland 1. However, caution will need to be used when planning the size and number of culverts and/or bridges, so that the hydrologic regime of the wetland is not significantly altered.

7.0 Summary

Based on our observation of August 31st to September 3rd, 2009, and utilizing the COE wetland delineation methodology with regard to the MDEQ definition of a wetland, it is the opinion of AECOM that all 15 delineated wetlands are jurisdictional under state and/or federal law. In accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Part 303 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (NREPA), Act 451 of 1994, any impacts to these wetlands may require a permit from the MDEQ and/or COE. Please note that, as with all wetland delineations, these agencies make final determinations regarding jurisdiction and the locations of wetland boundaries. Boundary verifications (completed by MDEQ) are recommended whenever impacts are anticipated within or near identified wetlands.

Figures

Figure 1 – Site Location Map

Figure 2 –Site Location Map with 2009 Aerial Photo

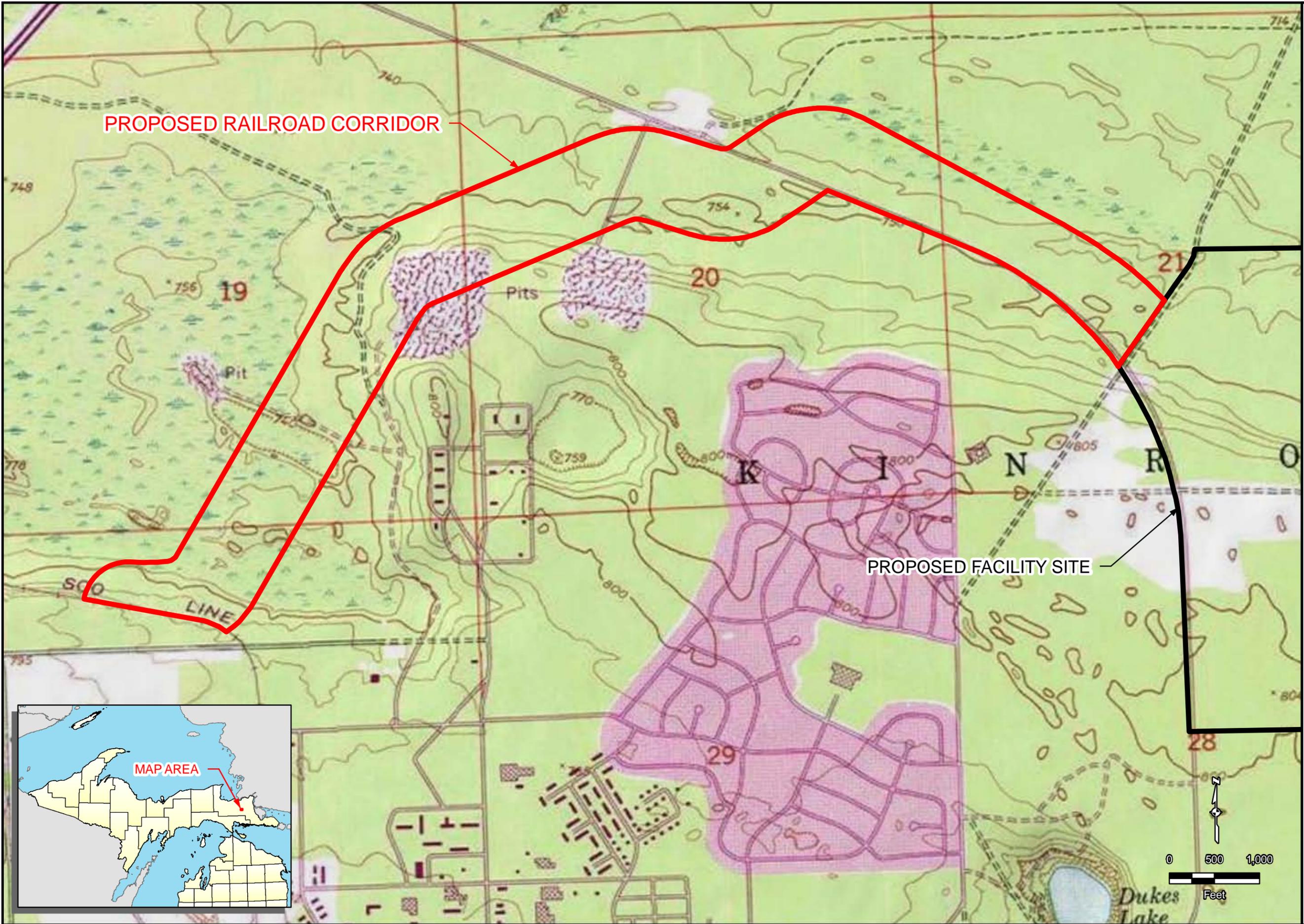
Figure 3 – NRCS Soil Survey Map

Figure 4 – National Wetlands Inventory Map

**Figures 5.1 to 5.6 – Field Delineated Wetland Boundaries
and Photo Points**

SITE LOCATION MAP
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	1	



SITE LOCATION MAP WITH 2005 AERIAL PHOTO
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	2	

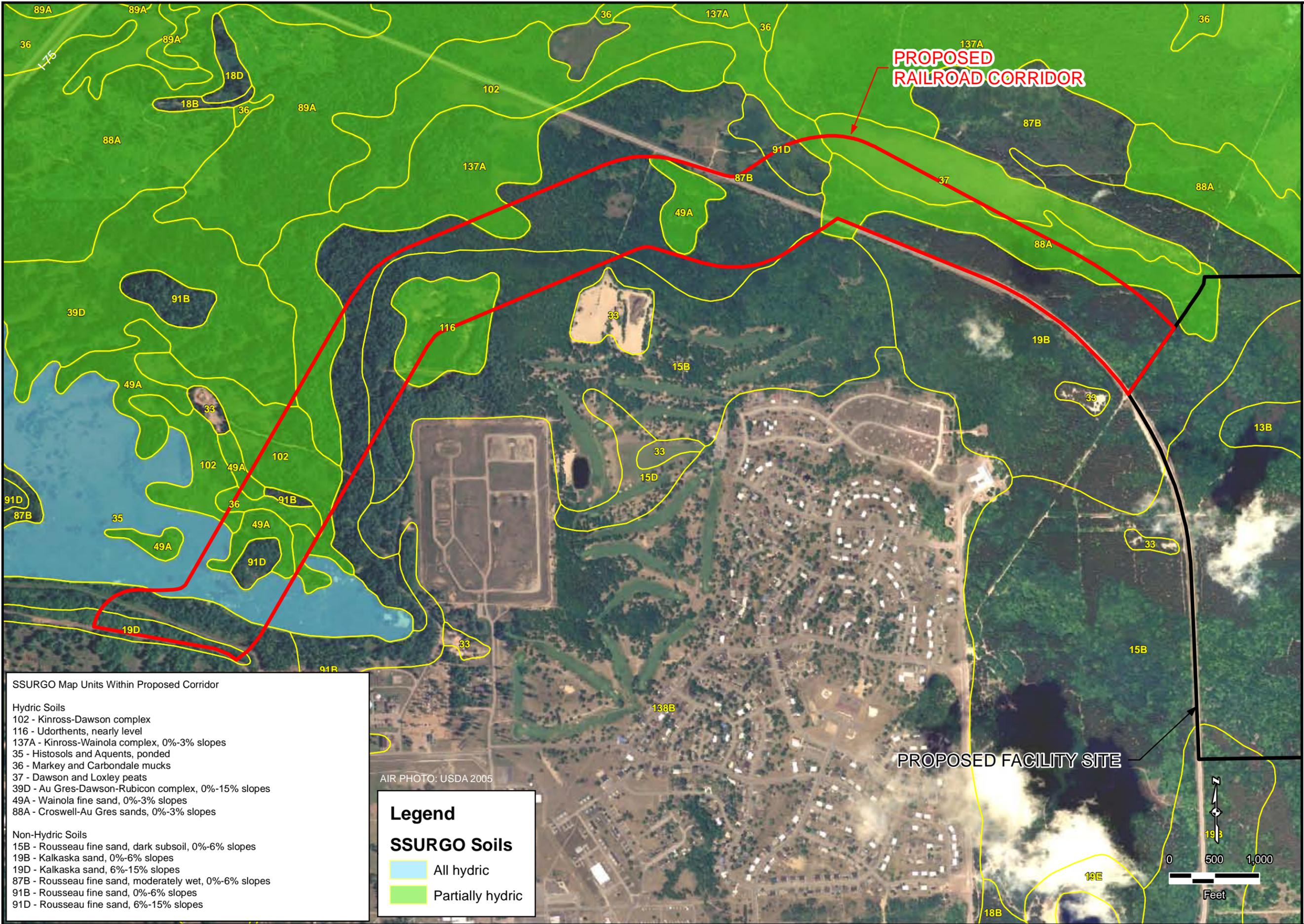
PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR

PROPOSED FACILITY SITE

AIR PHOTO: USDA 2005



NRCS SOIL SURVEY MAP
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



SSURGO Map Units Within Proposed Corridor

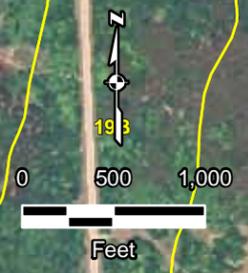
Hydric Soils	
102	- Kinross-Dawson complex
116	- Udorthents, nearly level
137A	- Kinross-Wainola complex, 0%-3% slopes
35	- Histosols and Aquents, ponded
36	- Markey and Carbondale mucks
37	- Dawson and Loxley peats
39D	- Au Gres-Dawson-Rubicon complex, 0%-15% slopes
49A	- Wainola fine sand, 0%-3% slopes
88A	- Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0%-3% slopes
Non-Hydric Soils	
15B	- Rousseau fine sand, dark subsoil, 0%-6% slopes
19B	- Kalkaska sand, 0%-6% slopes
19D	- Kalkaska sand, 6%-15% slopes
87B	- Rousseau fine sand, moderately wet, 0%-6% slopes
91B	- Rousseau fine sand, 0%-6% slopes
91D	- Rousseau fine sand, 6%-15% slopes

AIR PHOTO: USDA 2005

Legend
SSURGO Soils

- All hydric
- Partially hydric

PROPOSED FACILITY SITE



Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	3	

NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY MAP
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



Legend

NWI Wetlands

Wetland Class

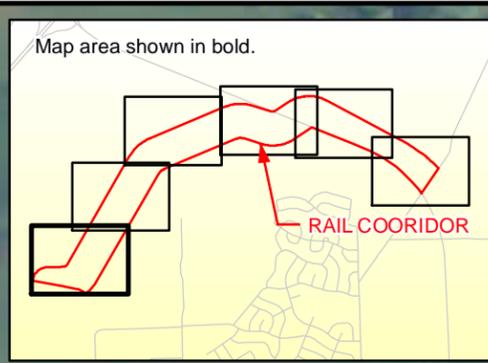
-  Emergent - 16.6 acres within corridor
-  Forested -14.1 acres within corridor
-  Scrub-Shrub - 19.7 acres within corridor
-  Open Water/Unknown Bottom

AIR PHOTO: USDA 2005

PROPOSED FACILITY SITE



Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	4	



Legend

- Wetland Data Plot
- Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Investigation Area
- Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Railroad Corridor
- Wetland boundaries delineated using GIS data only. Area inaccessible by foot due to deep water.

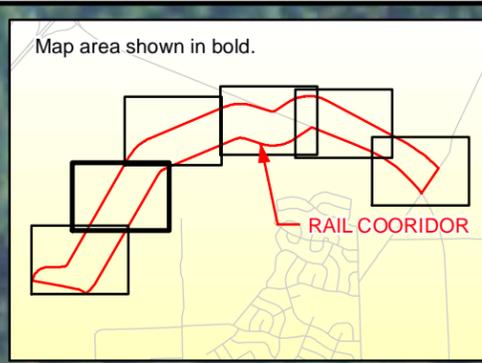


AECOM

www.aecom.com
Copyright ©2009 By: AECOM

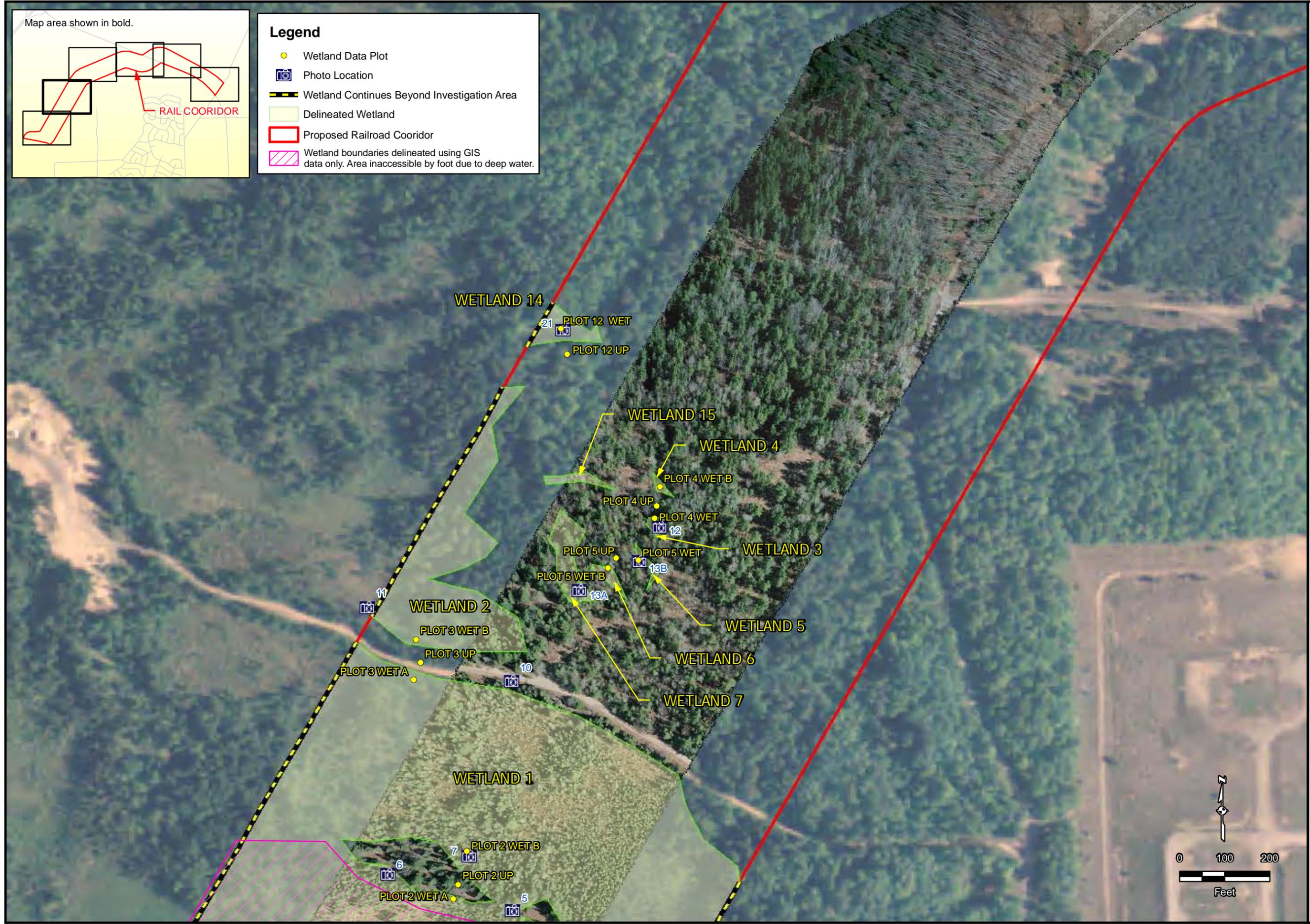
DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO LOCATIONS
 FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
 PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
 CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	5.1	



Legend

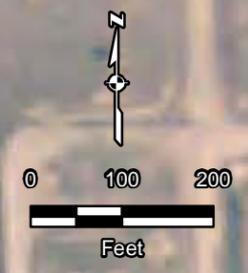
- Wetland Data Plot
- Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Investigation Area
- Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Railroad Corridor
- Wetland boundaries delineated using GIS data only. Area inaccessible by foot due to deep water.



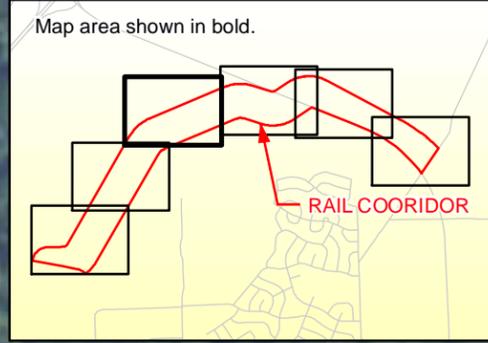
AECOM

www.aecom.com
Copyright ©2009 By: AECOM

DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO LOCATIONS
 FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
 PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
 CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

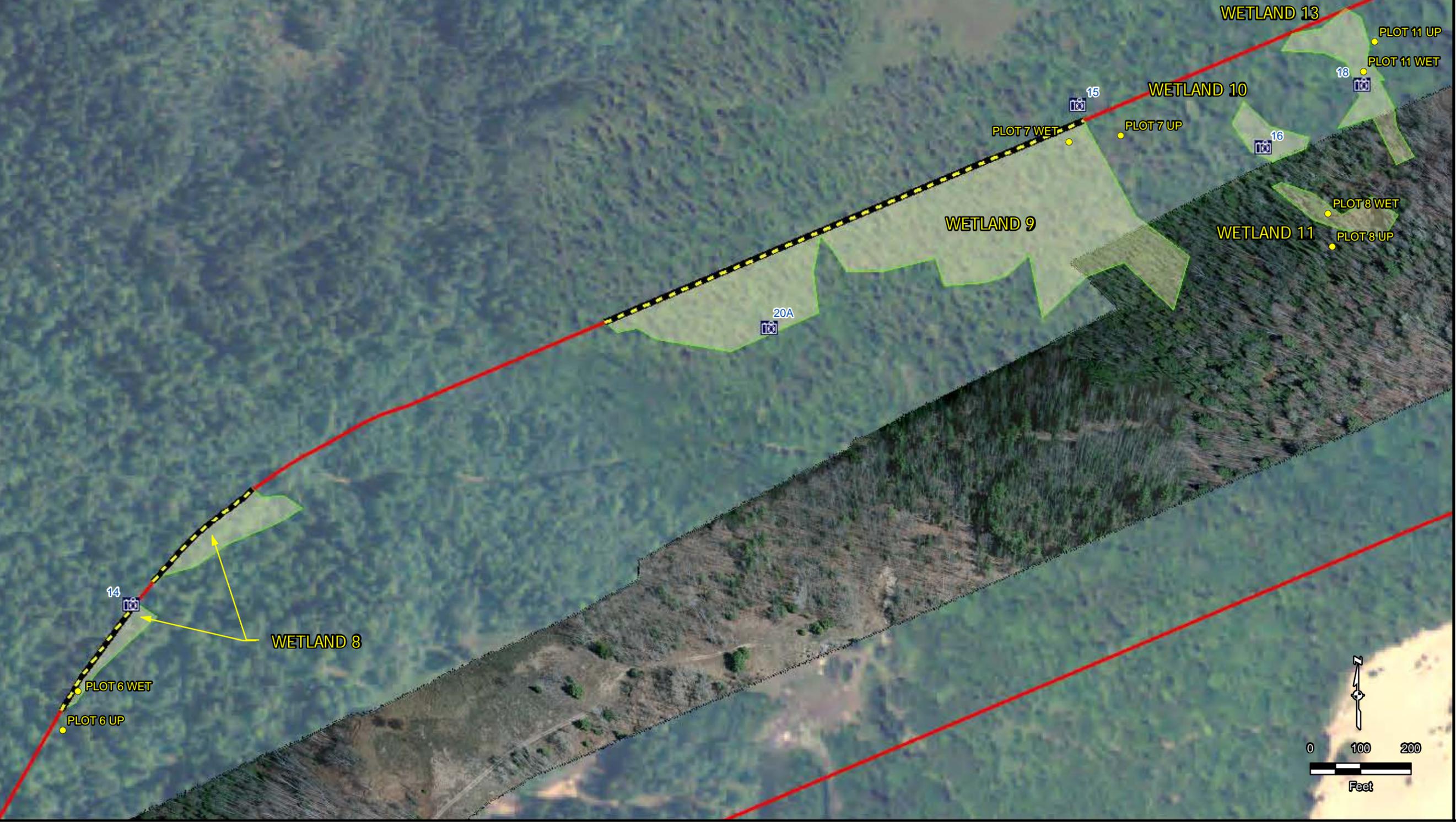


Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	5.2	

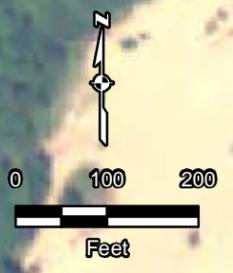


Legend

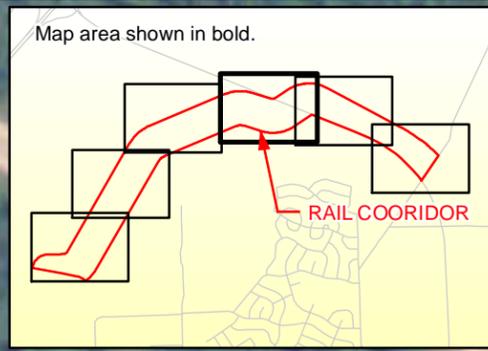
- Wetland Data Plot
- Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Investigation Area
- Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Railroad Corridor
- Wetland boundaries delineated using GIS data only. Area inaccessible by foot due to deep water.



DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO LOCATIONS
 FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
 PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
 CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

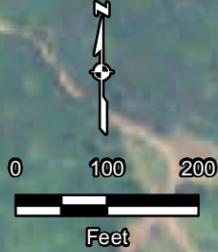


Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	5.3	



Legend

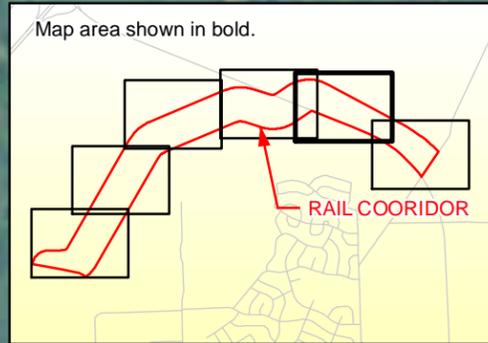
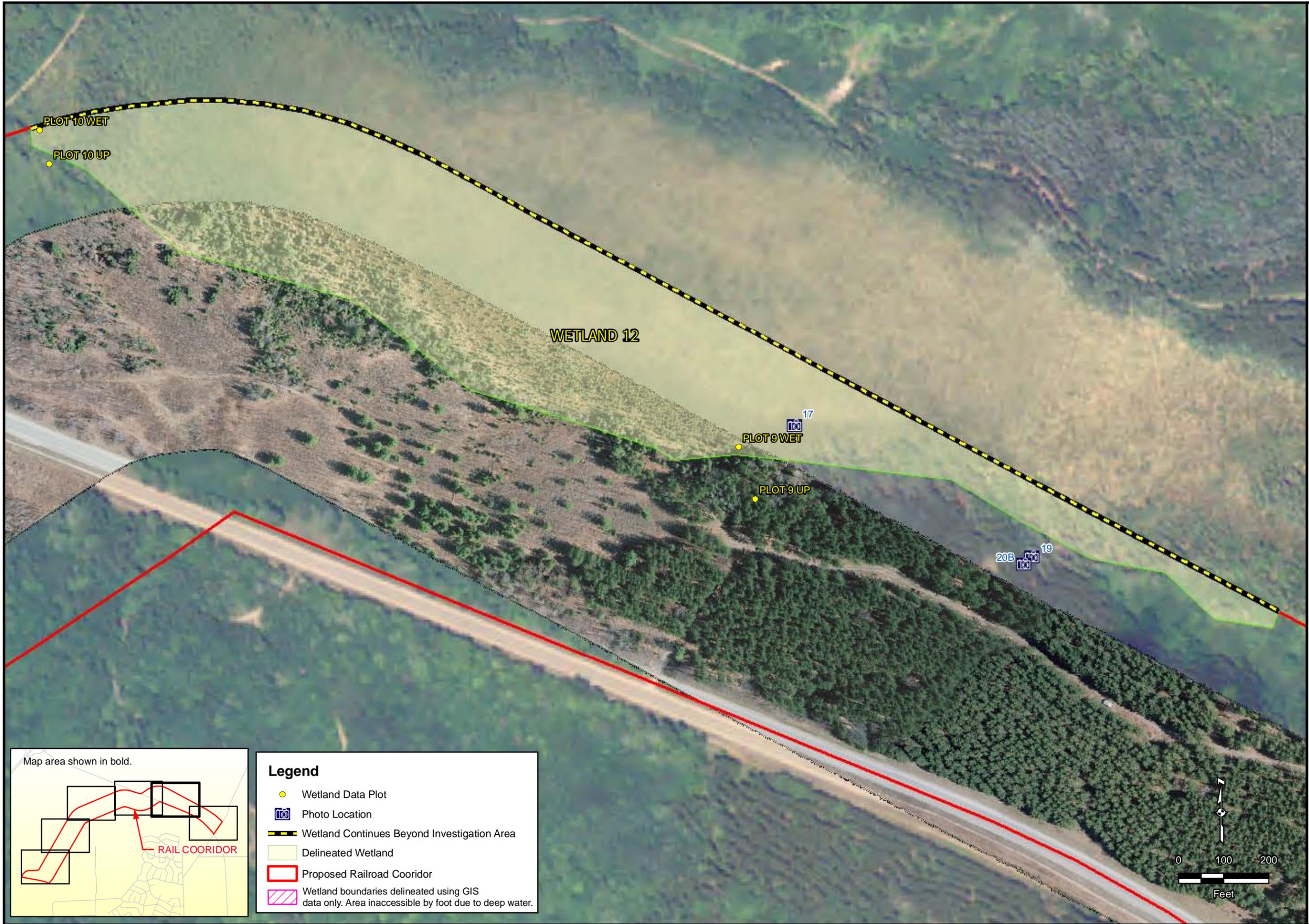
- Wetland Data Plot
- Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Investigation Area
- Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Railroad Corridor
- Wetland boundaries delineated using GIS data only. Area inaccessible by foot due to deep water.



DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO LOCATIONS
 FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
 PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
 CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

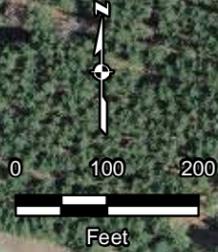
Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	5.4	

DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO LOCATIONS
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



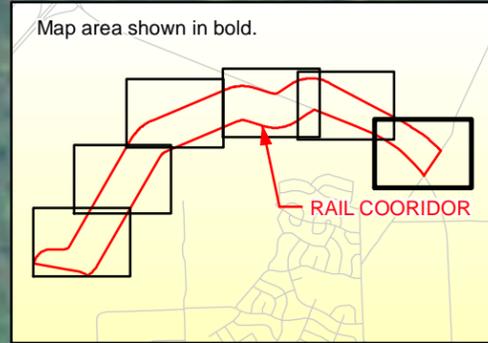
Legend

- Wetland Data Plot
- Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Investigation Area
- Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Railroad Corridor
- Wetland boundaries delineated using GIS data only. Area inaccessible by foot due to deep water.



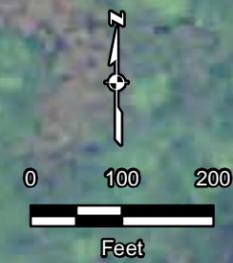
Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	5.5	

DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO LOCATIONS
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
PROPOSED RAILROAD CORRIDOR
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



Legend

- Wetland Data Plot
- Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Investigation Area
- Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Railroad Corridor
- Wetland boundaries delineated using GIS data only. Area inaccessible by foot due to deep water.



Drawn:	SJE	10/21/2009
Approved:	LDH	10/21/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001	
FIGURE NUMBER	5.6	

Appendix A

Routine On-Site Wetland Determination Forms

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 8/31/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 1 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	SH 5%	FAC	9. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	TR 10%	FACW
2. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 50%	FACU	10. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	SH 20%	FACW
3. <u><i>Quercus ellipsoidalis</i></u>	SH 10%	NI	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	SH 20%	FACU	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Gaultheria procumbens</i></u>	HB 70%	FACU	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 30%	FAC	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	SH 20%	FAC	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			50 %		
Remarks: Located on upland slope above cattail swamp.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>none</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kalkaska Sand</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat excessively drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-6	1	7.5YR 2.5/2	_____	_____	Organics
6-12	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____	_____	Sand
12-16+	3	7.5YR 4/6	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: small amounts of sand mixed with organics in horizon 1.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks: Sandy upland area, higher topography than cattail swamp.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 8/31/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 1 Wet

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Typha latifolia</i></u>	<u>HB 40%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	10. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 40%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 60%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Dryopteris carthusinana</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>FACW-</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>60</u> %		
Remarks: Plot located on edge of emergent (cattail) wetland and forested upland area.					

HYDROLOGY

<u>Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks):</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>5</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks: High organic matting in top layer of soil.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kalkaska Sand</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat excessively drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-8	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Organics/Peat
8-16	2	7.5YR 4/3	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Field characterized as a Histic Epipedon - NRCS indicator A2					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks: Very large cattail swamp, see NWI layer and aerial photo.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Dawson Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very Poorly Drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Terric Borosaprists (Dawson)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-2	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____
2-4	2	7.5YR 4/1	_____
4-9	3	7.5YR 5/4	_____
9-16+	4	7.5 YR 4/6	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	Organics
		_____	Sand
		_____	Sand
		_____	Sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks:			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks: Sandy upland area, higher topography than cattail swamp.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>8/31/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 1</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 2 WET-A</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Osmunda regalis</i></u>	<u>HB 40%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 40%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>*</u>	<u>HB 40%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Sambucus canadensis</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACW-</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Ledum groenlandicum</i></u>	<u>SH 25%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Ilex verticillata</i></u>	<u>SH 40%</u>	<u>FACW+</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>83</u> %		
Remarks: *Bracken located on adjacent upland slope.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>8/31/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 1</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 2 WET-B</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 80%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Ledum groenlandicum</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>TR 70%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Plot located on edge of sphagnum bog.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Dawson Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very Poorly Drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Terric Borosaprists (Dawson)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-4	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	7.5 YR 7/1	few, distinct	peat
4-14	2	7.5 YR 5/1	7.5 YR 7/1	few, distinct	sand
14-16+	3	7.5 YR 2.5/2			sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Sandy Redox - NRCS Indicator S5</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/1/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetlands 1 & 2</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 3 UP</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 20 %</u>	<u>FACU</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	10. _____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	11. _____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>0</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Plot Location is upland dirt roadside between bog areas.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>none</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Dawson Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very Poorly Drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Terric Borosaprists (Dawson)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-3	1	10 YR 4/4	_____	_____	sand
3-16+	2	10 YR 5/6	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks:					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks: Sandy upland area, higher topography than cattail swamp.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/1/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 1</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 3 WET-A</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Larix laricina</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	9. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	10. <u><i>Carex sterilis</i></u>	<u>HB 2%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
3. <u><i>Pinus banksiana</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	11. <u><i>Scirpus cyperinus</i></u>	<u>HB 2%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
4. <u><i>Larix laricina</i></u>	<u>TR 25%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	12. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 100%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
5. <u><i>Pinus resinosa</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACU+</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Ledum groenlandicum</i></u>	<u>SH 70%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Ilex verticillata</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACW+</u>	16. _____	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-) 80 %

Remarks: Plot located on edge of shrub-scrub swamp.

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>1</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Dawson Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very Poorly Drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Terric Borosaprists (Dawson)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-16+	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
			peat
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks: NRCS indicator A1			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/1/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 2</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 3 WET-B</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 90%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. <u><i>Pinus banksiana</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Ledum groenlandicum</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. <u><i>Pinus resinosa</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u><i>Cornus alternifolia</i></u>	<u>SH 2%</u>	<u>FAC-</u>	11. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 15%</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 2%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Gaultheria procumbens</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>75</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Plot located in shrub-scrub / bog area on opposite side of road from plot 3 WET A.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>6</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Dawson Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very Poorly Drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Terric Borosaprists (Dawson)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-12	1	7.5YR 2.5/1			peat/moss
12-16+	2	7.5 YR 5/1	7.5 YR 6/6	few, faint	sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: NRCS indicator A2					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetlands 3 & 4 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 4 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	HB 15%	FAC	9. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	TR 5%	FACU
2. <u><i>Gaultheria procumbens</i></u>	HB 15%	FACU	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 20%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 10%	FACU	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	SH 10%	FACU	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Acer Rubrum</i></u>	TR 20%	FAC	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	TR 20%	FACW	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	TR 5%	FACU	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Plot located in upland hump between wetland depressional areas.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>none</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat to very poorly drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Typic Endoaquods (Wainola)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-2	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____
2-14	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____
14-16	3	7.5YR 2.5/3	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	Organics/Silt
		_____	Sand
		_____	Consolidated Sand
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks:			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Upland area located between two wetland depressions.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/1/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 3</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 4 WET-A</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 40%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Typha latifolia</i></u>	<u>HB 25%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Scirpus cyperinus</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 60%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Salix interior</i></u>	<u>SH 15%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Iris versicolor</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Sphagnum moss filled depression located in upland area.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>15</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>1</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat to very poorly drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Typic Endoaquods (Wainola)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-5	1	7.5YR 2.5/3	_____
5-9	2	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____
9-14	3	7.5YR 4/1	_____
14-16	4	7.5YR 2.5/2	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	Peat
		_____	Muck
		_____	Sand
		_____	Sand to Consolidated Sand
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks: <u>Low chroma colors throughout layers.</u>			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 4 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 4 WET-B

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 30%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Trientalis borealis</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>FAC+</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Populus deltoides</i></u>	<u>TR 2%</u>	<u>FAC+</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FAC-</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Cornus sericea</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 50%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>75</u> %		
Remarks: Small wetland depression located within upland forested area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat to very poorly drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Typic Endoaquods (Wainola)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-3	1	7.5YR 2.5/2	_____
3-16	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	Moss/Peat/Organics
		_____	Sand
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks: <u>Upper layer 0-3" high in organic content.</u>			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 5 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 5 WET-A

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 30%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Iris versicolor</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 30%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>60</u> %		
Remarks: Wetland depression/pocket located within forested upland area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 6 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 5 WET-B

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Iris versicolor</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 50%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
2. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 30%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 5%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>83</u> %		
Remarks: Wetland depression/pocket located within forested upland area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/1/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetlands 5, 6 & 7</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 5 UP</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 60%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 25%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Hammamelis virginiana</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	<u>TR 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>40</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Heavily forested area with intersperced small wetlands.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat to very poorly drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Typic Endoaquods (Wainola)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-3	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____
3-16	2	7.5YR 4/1	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	Organics
		_____	Sand
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks:			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 8 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 6 WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 80%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	<u>SH 30%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Iris versicolor</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>TR 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>75</u> %		
Remarks: Alder/bog area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-8	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	moss/peat
9-16	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Organic streaking in horizon 2. Low chroma colors in horizon 1 and 2.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 8 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 6 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 70%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Huperzia Lucidula</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>FAC+</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>33</u> %		
Remarks: Located adjacent to and upslope from Plot 6 WET.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-2	1	7.5YR 3/1	_____	_____	Organics/Sand
2-14	2	7.5YR 5/2	_____	_____	Sand
14-16	3	7.5YR 2.5/2	_____	_____	Sand to Consolidated Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks:					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 9 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 7 WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	9. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
2. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u><i>Iris versicolor</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 40%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 15%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>80</u> %		
Remarks: Wetland is forested mix of alder, balsam, spruce, maple with rolling transition area along the edge.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>1/2 - 1</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-6	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Organics/Sandy loam
6-16	2	7.5YR 6/2	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Soils contains low chroma colors.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site: Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> <u>Applicant/Owner: Mascoma</u> <u>Investigator: PMK/LDK</u>	<u>Date: 9/1/2009</u> <u>County: Chippewa</u> <u>State: MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID: Wetland 9</u> <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID: Plot 7 UP</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FACW-</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>75</u> %		
Remarks: Upland area with mature balsam fir and thin understory.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-3	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Organics
3-12	2	7.5YR 6/2	_____	_____	Sand
12-16	3	7.5YR 3/3	_____	_____	Sand to Consolidated Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: No organic streaking in sandy soils.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 11 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 8 WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 90%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 15%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 15%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: Sphagnum sp. filled depression within heavily forested area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>8</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-6	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Peat/Moss
6-16	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: No organic streaking in sandy soils.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/1/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 11 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 8 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	HB 2%	FACW-	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	HB 10%	FAC	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 10%	FACU	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	SH 15%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 25%	FACW	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 25%	FAC	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	TR 25%	FACU	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	TR 10%	FACU	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Forested area consisting mainly of Balsam Fir and Red Maple.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water 0 in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: 0 in. Depth to Saturated Soil: 0 in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-2	1	7.5YR 5/1	_____	_____	Organics
2-16	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: No organic streaking in sandy soils.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/2/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 12</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 9 WET</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 90%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 30%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. <u><i>Gaultheria hispioula</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u><i>Ilex verticillata</i></u>	<u>SH 15%</u>	<u>FACW+</u>	11. <u><i>Osumunda cinnamomea</i></u>	<u>HB 2%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u><i>Salix exigua</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	12. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
5. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 2%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>SH 15%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>75</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Plot located on the edge of a sphagnum bog.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0-12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Dawson and Loxley Peats</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very poorly drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Terric Borosaprists (Dawson)</u> <u>Dysic Typic Borosaprists (Loxley)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-6	1	7.5YR 2.5/2 - 2.5/1	
6-14	2	7.5YR 6/1	
14-16	3	7.5YR 3/3	
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
			Moss/Peat-Mucky Peat
			Sand
			Sand to Consolidated Sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks: <u>Horizon 1 contains 6" of Moss/Peat.</u>			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site: Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> <u>Applicant/Owner: Mascoma</u> <u>Investigator: PMK/LDK</u>	<u>Date: 9/2/2009</u> <u>County: Chippewa</u> <u>State: MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID: Wetland 12</u> <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID: Plot 9 UP</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Populus deltoides</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FAC+</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Pinus resinosa</i></u>	<u>TR 60%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-) 0 %

Remarks: Large red pine stand adjacent to large wetland bog.

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres Sands, 0-3% slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained to</u> Field Observations <u>Somewhat poorly drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Au Gres)</u> <u>Oxyaquic Haplorthods (Croswell)</u>		Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-2	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Organics
2-16	2	7.5YR 5/2	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: No organic streaking in sand.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/2/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 12 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 10 WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 80%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 40%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>TR 10%</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u><i>Rubus pubescens</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>FACW+</u>	11. <u><i>Chamaedaphne calculata</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>
4. <u><i>Osumunda cinnamomea</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	12. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u><i>Carex stricta</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 30%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Salix nigra</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>85</u> %		
Remarks: Located near the edge of a sphagnum bog.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>3</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Dawson Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very Poorly Drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Terric Borosaprists (Dawson)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-5	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Moss/Peat
5-16	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Organic streaking in horizon 2. Low chroma colors in horizons 1 and 2.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/2/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 12 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 10 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 60%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 60%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 30%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	<u>TR 25%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 30%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>50</u> %		
Remarks: Located within a bracken fern meadow.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-4	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Organics/Loam
4-10	2	7.5YR 4/1	_____	_____	Sand
10-16	3	7.5YR 4/6	_____	_____	Sand to Consolidated Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: No organic streaking within sand layers.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site: Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> <u>Applicant/Owner: Mascoma</u> <u>Investigator: PMK/LDK</u>	<u>Date: 9/2/2009</u> <u>County: Chippewa</u> <u>State: MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID: Wetland 13</u> <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID: Plot 11 WET</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>TR 70%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Osumunda cinnamomea</u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>HB 15%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u>Ciburnum lentago</u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FAC+</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u>Pinus strobus</u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u>Populus tremuloides</u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u>Sphagnum sp.</u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>50</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Forested wetland depression.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-4	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Organics/Loam
4-9	2	7.5YR 3/1	_____	_____	Sand
9-16	3	10YR 3/3	_____	_____	Sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Organic streaking within sand layers.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Yes No
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/2/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 13</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 11 UP</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 60%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Prunus virginiana</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FAC-</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Populus grandidentata</i></u>	<u>SH 70%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Corylus cornuta</i></u>	<u>SH 10%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Fragaria sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>0</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Plot located in upland aspen stand.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau Fine Sand, moderately wet</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-1	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Organics
1-3	2	7.5YR 4/1	_____	_____	Sand
3-16	3	7.5YR 5/8	_____	_____	Sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: No organic streaking within sand layers.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma</u> Investigator: <u>PMK/LDK</u>	Date: <u>9/3/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 14</u> Transect ID: _____ Plot ID: <u>Plot 12 WET</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Prunus virginiana</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FAC-</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	<u>SH 40%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 60%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Sphagnum Sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 90%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Iris versicolor</i></u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>75</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Wetland depression surrounded by large pine stand.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>6</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks: _____	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola Complex</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat to very poorly drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods (Kinross)</u> <u>Typic Endoaquods (Wainola)</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-4	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	
4-16	2	7.5YR 4/1	
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
			Peat/Muck
			Sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks: Peat/Muck in horizon 1.			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No <input type="radio"/> (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Railroad Spur Corridor <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma <u>Investigator:</u> PMK/LDK	<u>Date:</u> 9/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 14 <u>Transect ID:</u> <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 12 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i></u>	<u>SH 20%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Gaultheria procumbens</i></u>	<u>HB 15%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 60%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Pinus strobus</i></u>	<u>TR 50%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Picea mariana</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	<u>SH 5%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>25</u> %		
Remarks: Wetland depression surrounded by large pine stand.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

Appendix B

Photo Log

PHOTO LOG
Wetland Delineation
Proposed Frontier Railroad Corridor
8/30/09 – 9/3/09



Photo 1 – Taken facing northwest on two-track road near transmission line corridor, immediately north of the existing railroad grade.



Photo 2 – Taken facing north from southernmost boundary of Wetland 1. Note cattail stand and pine-inhabited upland “island” in far back, right.



Photo 3 – Photo taken facing north along southern boundary of Wetland 1, approximately 500 feet to the East of photo 1.



Photo 4 – Photo taken facing north near the northeast boundary of an upland “peninsula” within Wetland 1. Note the transition to a wooded wetland of mature black spruce and balsam fir.



Photo 5 – Taken in northern portion of Wetland 1 facing west. This area is a small strip of wetland located between two upland ridges. Winterberry and cinnamon fern were prevalent here.



Photo 6 – Taken facing southwest within the northern portion of Wetland 1. Note extensive mat of sphagnum moss and mature black spruce.



Photo 7 – Photo taken facing northwest near Plot 2 WET-B.
Prevalence of sphagnum and black spruce continues here.



Photo 8 – Taken facing southeast near the northern portion of Wetland 1.
Here, wetland and transitional wetland/upland continues outside of the rail corridor boundary.



Photo 10 – **(Photo 9 omitted.)** Taken facing south at far northern boundary of Wetland 1.



Photo 11 – Photo taken facing north along western corridor boundary within Wetland 2.



Photo 12 – Photo taken in center of Wetland 3 facing southwest. This wetland is located in a small ground surface depression that predominantly vegetated with Canada bluejoint.



Photo 13A – Taken facing northwest near center of Wetland 7. Note the vegetative similarity of this wetland those shown in photos 12 and 13.



Photo 13B – Taken facing north near center of Wetland 5.



Photo 14 – Photo taken facing southwest along western corridor boundary within Wetland 8.



Photo 15 – Photo taken along northwest boundary of Wetland 9 facing north. Note depressions with darkened leaves and organic matter from frequent inundation.



Photo 16 – Photo of Wetland 10 taken facing northeast.



Photo 17 – Photo of Wetland 12 taken facing north. This portion of Wetland 12 is a black spruce and tamarack swamp similar to the northern portions of Wetland 1.



Photo 18 – Photo of Wetland 13 taken facing east.



Photo 19 – Photo of red pine forest, taken facing north towards Wetland 12. The edge of the wetland can be seen in the far background of this photo.



Photo 20A – Photo taken facing south in southern portion of Wetland 9.



Photo 20B – Photo taken in red pine forest near photo 19, facing south.



Photo 21 – Photo taken facing southeast in Wetland 14.

DRAFT

**Wetland Boundary Delineation Report
Provided as Supplement to:
Frontier Cellulosic Ethanol Facility Environmental Assessment
Kinross Township
Chippewa County, Michigan**

AECOM Project No. 13375001

August, 2009

**Prepared by:
AECOM Environment**

Linda Kersten
Project Engineer
(906) 231-7130

Patrick Kilkenny
Assistant Project Scientist
(906) 226-4822

Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION2

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION2

3.0 LITERATURE REVIEW.....3

 3.1 USGS Topographic Map3

 3.2 Aerial Photo.....3

 3.3 NRCS Soils Map.....3

 3.4 NWI Map4

4.0 METHODOLOGY4

5.0 RESULTS.....6

6.0 ANTICIPATED IMPACTS7

7.0 SUMMARY8

Figures:

- Figure 1 – Site Location Map
- Figure 2 – Site Location Map with 2005 Aerial Photo
- Figure 3 – NRCS Soil Survey Map
- Figure 4 – National Wetlands Inventory Map
- Figures 5 to 11 – Field Delineated Wetland Boundaries and Photo Points

Tables:

- Table 1.0 – Site Soils Characteristics
- Table 2.0 – Data Plot GPS Coordinates

Appendix:

- Routine On-Site Wetland Delineation Forms
- Photo Log

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Frontier Renewable Resources, LLC (Frontier) retained AECOM Environment (AECOM) to complete a wetland boundary delineation on approximately 355 acres to assist with their planning of a proposed cellulosic ethanol facility in Kinross Township, Michigan. This delineation was completed to support an Environmental Assessment (EA) that is being conducted to evaluate potential impacts of construction and operation of the proposed facility. The wetland boundary delineation was completed with the following tasks and goals in mind:

- To identify, delineate and survey the boundaries of all wetlands located within the proposed project area;
- To characterize each wetland based on soil, hydrologic and vegetative features;
- To determine if current development plans for the site will cause immediate impact to existing on-site wetlands (i.e. if dredge or fill of wetlands will be required), and
- To state jurisdictional and regulatory requirements that may apply depending on planned activities within, or impacts to, the wetlands.

This report presents the resulting data and conclusions associated with these tasks and goals.

2.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The delineation area consisted of approximately 355 acres located in the Southeast $\frac{1}{4}$ and the Eastern $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 21, T45N, R1W and the Northeast $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 28, T45N, R1W, Kinross Township, Chippewa County, Michigan. The site location and proposed boundaries are indicated on portions of the United States Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps entitled "Dafter, Pickford NW, Rudyard, and Kinross, Michigan" provided as Figure 1 – Site Location Map. The site boundaries are also indicated over the 2005 aerial photo on the attached Figure 2 – Site Location Map with 2005 Aerial Photo.

The Frontier site as a whole is bordered by the Kincheloe Access Road on its entire western side, the Mackinac Trail Spur on its northwestern boundary, and undeveloped woodlands and wetlands on its remaining boundaries. The West Bisnett Right-of-Way (ROW) is a combination gravel and "two-track" road that runs east to west through the center of the Frontier site, separating the four northern forty-acre parcels from the four southern forty-acre parcels. This road connects to a series of other two-track roads and all terrain vehicle (ATV) trails that run in a network throughout the project site. Use of the property for ATV and dirt bike recreation is popular, and is demonstrated by the presence of a small dirt bike track that is located in the northeast portion of the site. To the south of the track are a few cleared areas with scattered trees and meadows that was at one time a homestead site. It was also apparent during AECOM's field investigation that this property has been commonly used for deer hunting. Several deer stands, blinds and cleared shooting lanes were observed throughout the site.

The Frontier project site is most easily characterized by referring to the southern two-thirds and northern third of the site separately. The southern two-thirds of the site has nearly level to gently sloping ground surface topography, consistently sandy soils and upland forested areas. These upland forests are by majority hardwood, but a few evergreen stands exist in the central and northeastern portions. Overstory tree species common to the hardwood areas include red oak, pin oak, red maple, sugar maple and quaking aspen. Serviceberry and beaked hazelnut were some of the species most common to the understory. The evergreen stands consisted of row-planted red pine, white spruce and/or balsam fir. As the Frontier site has been owned by the State of Michigan for several years, these woodlands show evidence of recent forest management. Selective harvesting appears to be most prevalent, where relatively mature trees can be found interspersed among mid- to new-growth trees (saplings).

This high, sandy, southern "plateau" of sorts transitions to mesic and lowland areas in the north via a distinct bluff. This bluff has slopes ranging from approximately 6 to 15%, and runs in a northwest to southeast

direction across the site. Continuing to the north of the bluff, ground surface slopes become nearly level with slopes rarely exceeding 2 to 3%. However, in the northernmost portion of the site, the ground surface begins to show a slight undulation that is characteristic of former lake bed areas. Areas such as these include dune-swale complexes, which are relatively common in the Great Lakes region. The presence of former lake bed is further reinforced by the fact that soils in these areas are generally sandy.

Similar to the southern portion of the site, the majority of the northern portion is forested with a combination of hardwood and evergreen trees. In this case however, the evergreen trees are intermixed throughout, rather than occurring in a few patchy stands. Vegetation in mesic and upland areas is similar to that occurring in the southern half of the site, with mature red pine being very common on upland "humps." There are also a few mesic areas where mature eastern hemlock is dominant. Low, wetland areas in the northeastern portion of the site are generally tamarack swamps that support a mixture of tamarack, black spruce, white birch and leatherleaf. Sphagnum moss and snowberry are also common on ground surfaces in these areas. These swamp areas appear to be hydrologically supported by an elongated drainage system that reaches across the far northern portion of the site. This drainage system appears to originate from a large shrub swamp that is located just off of the western property corner.

3.0 LITERATURE REVIEW

Prior to on-site field investigation, AECOM completed a review of available map data in order to obtain information on general site characteristics, and to identify potential wetland areas for field investigation. Items reviewed included the USGS topographic map, 2005 aerial photo, the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) soils map and the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) map.

3.1 USGS Topographic Map

The Frontier site's boundaries are indicated over a USGS topographic map in the attached Figure 1. The map indicates that the southern two-thirds of the project site are located on the top of a large, elongated hill that has a surface elevation approximately 8 to 10 feet higher than the ground surface in the northern one-third of the project site. Wetlands and a pond are indicated just outside of the site's northern boundaries; however they do not extend into the site. Ground surface contours in the northwestern portion of the site identify the presence of the drainage system extending from west to the northeast.

3.2 Aerial Photo

The project site boundaries are indicated over the 2005 National Agriculture Imagery Program (NAIP) aerial photo in the attached Figure 2. The aerial photo indicates the presence of dense, continuous deciduous and evergreen forests over the majority of the project site. A small cleared area exists in the north-central portion of the site that appears to be barren and/or grass upland. An elongated "strip" of wetlands appears to be present that crosses the northeast corner of the site and extends to the north and west outside of the project boundaries. Additional wetland areas are visible outside of, but adjacent to, the project boundaries to the northeast, north and northwest. This includes a small pond/open-water wetland just off of the northeast site boundary.

3.3 NRCS Soils Map

A portion of the NRCS soils map for Chippewa County, Michigan is also attached to this report as Figure 3. Using color coding, this map indicates which soil series are hydric with a blue coloration and "partially hydric" with a green coloration. Partially hydric soils (soils that have hydric inclusions) are present in the far northwestern and northeastern portions of the Frontier site. These include Croswell-Au Gres sands (88A), Dawson and Loxley peats (37), and Kinross-Wainola complex soils (137A). These areas are the most likely to contain wetlands as, by definition, hydric soils are regularly saturated near the surface and contain specific soil features that result from repeated saturation.

The central and southern portions of the site are less likely to contain wetlands as the mapped soil types are not hydric, and the ground surface elevation is significantly higher than in the lower, hydric soil areas. Table 1.0, below, presents a summary of characteristics for each of the soil types mapped within the Frontier project boundaries. These characteristics include: primary soil texture of near-surface horizons, typical ground surface slope, drainage classification, percent hydric soil inclusions and where each soil type can be found on site.

Table 1.0 – Site Soils Characteristics

Soil Name	Primary Texture	Slope %	Drainage Class	% Hydric	Portion of Site
Croswell-Au Gres sands (88A)	sand	0-3	MWD	4	NW and NE Corners of Site
Dawson and Loxley peats (37)	peat, muck	0-2	VPD	90	Far NE Corner
Kinross-Wainola complex soils (137A)	muck, sand	0-2	VPD	62	Far NE Corner
Rousseau fine sand (15B)	fine sand	0-6	WD	0	Majority of Site Except Far Northern Areas
Kalkaska sand (19B)	sand	0-6	ED	0	NW Portion of Site, Extreme SW & SE Corners
Alcona loamy very fine sand (13B)	loamy v. fine sand	0-6	MWD	0	Isolated Area in North-central Portion of Site

Drainage Class Key:

ED = Excessively Drained; WD = Well Drained; MWD = Moderately Well Drained; VPD = Very Poorly Drained.

3.4 NWI Map

The NWI map indicates the presence of scrub-shrub and forested wetlands in the far northeastern corner of the project site. It also indicates an elongated scrub-shrub wetland just outside of the far northwestern property corner. Scrub-shrub wetlands are characterized by a dominance of shrubby vegetation and a general lack of mature trees. Alternatively, forested wetlands are characterized by a dominance of mature deciduous or evergreen trees, and a significantly lower presence of shrubby or herbaceous vegetation.

An NWI map of the investigation area is provided as Figure 4.

4.0 METHODOLOGY

On April 27th to May 1st and June 1st through 4th, 2009, AECOM completed wetland boundary delineations within the Frontier project site utilizing the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) 1987 Wetland Delineation Methodology, and methods outlined in the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality's (MDEQ) Wetland Identification Manual. The COE methodology requires that, under normal circumstances, hydric soils, wetland hydrology, and hydrophytic vegetation must be present for an area to be defined as a wetland. The method outlined in the MDEQ manual states that only two parameters, wetland vegetation and wetland hydrology, are required to confirm the presence of wetlands under Michigan law.

AECOM completed upland and wetland determination plots in transects through wetland and upland areas, as well as along wetland boundaries. A set of two determination plots (one on each side of the boundary)

was used for smaller or more narrow wetland areas, rather than entire transects with 3 or more data plot locations. Transects were labeled alphanumerically, with the number being the transaction number, and the letter representing the individual plot. For example: Transect 1, Plot C (completed in an upland) would be labeled "1C-UP." Or, Transect 4, Plot D (completed in a wetland) would be labeled "4D-WET." After wetland boundary locations were determined, the boundaries were staked and/or flagged, with each point labeled as "B-1, B-2, B-3...etc.," with B representing "Boundary." In most cases, survey lathe only (tied with pink wetland ribbon) was used to stake the boundary points. In some areas, such as where boundaries formed relatively straight lines (no curves or corners), wetland flagging in trees or on shrubs was alternated with staking. Boundary point names were written on the stakes and/or ribbon, as well as entered into the Trimble® GeoXT™ GPS surveying unit used to survey boundary and data plot locations. Routine On-Site Determination Forms of data plot information are included in the Appendix. The delineated wetland boundaries and determination plot locations are indicated in the attached Figures 5 through 11. For future reference, Table 2.0 below provides a list of data plot names and their GPS coordinate locations.

Table 2.0 – Data Plot GPS Coordinates

Plot Name	Northing	Easting
1A-WET	556703.112	26897373.484
1B-UP	556395.563	26897329.804
1C-WET	556248.603	26897392.176
1D-WET	555961.391	26897389.414
1E-UP	555713.726	26897291.804
2A-WET	556825.115	26897035.367
2B-UP	556532.601	26897107.567
2D-WET	556068.608	26896931.464
2E-UP	556014.408	26896909.085
3A-WET	556643.903	26896145.285
3B-UP	556603.953	26896177.797
4A-WET	556604.245	26896562.981
4B-UP	556576.029	26896567.151
5A-WET	556341.449	26896745.291
5B-UP	556286.266	26896700.041
6-UP	555642.906	26897392.958
6-WET	555618.707	26897440.576
7-UP	555610.367	26897368.732
7-WET	555540.491	26897371.637
8-UP	556680.338	26895736.793
8-WET	556622.562	26895715.082
9A-WET	556625.523	26895057.490
9B-UP	556588.584	26895051.203
9C-WET	556547.860	26895025.822
9D-UP	556526.429	26895042.936
9E-WET	556496.918	26895007.881
9F-UP	556444.623	26895049.568

*Coordinates provided in NAD 1983 Michigan State Plane North, International Feet.

In areas that appeared to be totally devoid of wetlands (entirely upland), transects were walked in north-to-south and east-to-west directions along the boundaries of each 40-acre parcel, and through their centers. In this way, AECOM ensured that all portions of the site were examined for the presence of wetlands.

The attached photo log provides photos of each wetland identified by AECOM. Also included are photos taken while walking transects through upland areas, and during general site inspection. These photos are

included in order to provide some characterization of the upland areas, as well as to support the determination that no wetlands are present within them.

5.0 RESULTS

In total, AECOM identified and delineated five wetlands within the Frontier project investigation area. Their relative sizes and locations are depicted in the attached Figures 5 through 11. Wetlands were encountered within the two northernmost 40-acre parcels only. **No wetlands were encountered within the rest of the project site. This includes the southern two-thirds of the project site (four southernmost 40-acre parcels).**

Wetland 1

At approximately 13.7 acres in size, Wetland 1 is the largest and most extensive wetland found on the Frontier site. This wetland occupies areas nearest the northern project site boundary, and extends from the western site boundary to the eastern site boundary. The western half of this wetland can best be described as an elongated swale or drainage course. This drainage course contained standing water during both site visits in April and June, and likely obtains its hydrology from interconnection with the water table and/or surface connection with large wetlands to the west of the site. Given that the ground surface generally slopes to the east and northeast in this area, it is likely that water in this drainage course flows east towards the largest portion of Wetland 1 during rainfall events. This western portion of the wetland appears to be part of a dune-swale complex type setting that continues to the north. Data plots 3A-WET, 8-WET and 9A-WET were completed within this portion of Wetland 1. Some of the dominant vegetative species observed at these locations included red maple (*Acer rubrum* - FAC), black spruce (*Picea mariana* - FACW), balsam fir (*Abies balsamea* - FACW) and various sphagnum (*Sphagnum* spp. - OBL) and sedge species (*Carex* spp. - FAC to OBL). Soils encountered in the western half of Wetland 1 were found to be sands, silts and/or cobbles with muck or peat surface horizons. The predominant soil type mapped by NRCS in the western half of Wetland 1 is Kalkaska sand.

Near the center of the northern Frontier project site boundary, Wetland 1 transitions from a generally isolated drainage course to a wider, more diverse wetland that occupies the northeastern corner of the project site. This eastern portion contains a mixture of open water, wet meadow, shrub swamp and tamarack swamp, and has a few small interspersed upland areas. This diverse combination of habitats can also be attributed to the dune-swale type ground surface present in the area, which allows for a variety of hydrologic conditions and establishment of various vegetative species. Data plots 1A-WET, 1C-WET, 1D-WET, 2D-WET, 4A-WET and 5A-WET were completed within the eastern portion of Wetland 1. Similar to the western portion of Wetland 1, plots 1A and 5A-WET were observed to have black spruce, red maple and balsam fir, as well as a relatively high dominance of tamarack (*Larix laricina* - FACW). Data plots 1C and 4A-WET were shown to have similar species present, but were located in more shrub-scrub to open-water wetland areas. The predominance of leatherleaf (*Chamaedaphne calyculata* - OBL) was a general distinguishing factor. Similarly, the presence of northern white cedar (*Thuja occidentalis* - FACW) at data plots 1D and 2D-WET distinguished them from other portions of Wetland 1. Among all of the Wetland 1 data plots, hydrologic conditions varied from saturated within 1 foot of the surface to inundated several inches. Soil conditions, however, stayed relatively consistent across the area with 7.5 YR 2.5/1 peat and/or muck surface layers over sandy to silty sub-horizons. The sandy or silty sub-horizons were observed to have colorations typically ranging from 7.5 YR 2.5/1 to 2.5/3 or 7.5 YR 5/1 to 5/2. Mapped soil types in the eastern portion of Wetland 1 include Crosswell-AuGres sands, Dawson and Loxley peats, and Kinross-Wainola complex soils.

A few small, isolated upland areas were included in Wetland 1 as it was the opinion of AECOM that their size and extent were not significant, and did not warrant their identification and separation from the wetland. Currently, the proposed Frontier project development plan does not call for any impact to the wetland or lands near the wetland, and therefore issues such as mitigation ratios are not a concern. Currently the delineated boundaries are serving as guidance for avoidance of impact only.

Wetland 2

Wetland 2 is approximately 0.15 acres in size, and is located just south of the far western end of Wetland 1 (see Figure 6). This wetland exists in a relatively small, near-circular depression, and is separated from Wetland 1 by an elongated sandy ridge. The lowest ground surface elevation of this wetland is approximately the same as the lowest portions of Wetland 1, making it likely that the two wetlands are hydrologically connected via seepage through the sandy ridge. Data plot 9C-WET was completed within this small, wooded wetland. Dominant hydrophytic vegetation present included yellow birch (*Betula alleghaniensis* – FAC), balsam fir and red maple. Sphagnum moss was also present in the most saturated portions of the wetland. Standing water was observed at 2 inches below ground surface in a 16-inch deep soil pit, with saturation occurring up to the surface. Soils from 0 to 5 inches below ground surface were found to be 7.5 YR 2.5/2 mucky silts. Soils from 5 to 16 inches below ground surface were found to be 7.5 YR 5/1 sands that had a significant amount of organic streaking. The mapped soil type in this location is Crosswell-Au Gres sands.

Wetland 3

Wetland 3 is located immediately to the south of Wetland 2, and is approximately 0.11 acres in size. Similar to Wetland 2, this wetland is located in a small depression, is wooded, and is separated from the adjacent wetlands by an elongated sandy ridge. Data plot 9E-WET was completed within Wetland 3. The dominant vegetative species were also the same as in Wetland 2: yellow birch, balsam fir, red maple and sphagnum moss. The herbaceous vegetative stratum was scant, if at all present, in Wetlands 2 and 3. In Wetland 3, free water was observed in a soil pit at 1 inch below the surface, with the soil saturated at the surface. Soils observed in the pit included a 7.5 YR 2.5/1 mucky loam from 0 to 3 inches below the surface. A 7.5 YR 4/1 sand was found below the mucky loam. Crosswell-Au Gres sands are the mapped in the western portion of Wetland 3, and Kalkaska sands are mapped in the eastern portion of Wetland 3.

Wetland 4

Wetland 4 is the smallest of the wetlands documented on the Frontier site, and is approximately 917 square feet in size. This wetland is located along the eastern site boundary, immediately to the south of Wetland 1. Similar to Wetlands 2 and 3, Wetland 4 is located in a sandy depression that is wooded and is separated from adjacent wetlands by elongated sandy ridges. Data plot 6-WET was completed within this wetland. Dominant vegetation included red maple, black spruce and quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides* – FAC). Sphagnum moss was also present in the most saturated areas of this wetland. Soil saturation was evident at the ground surface, and free water was observed in a 16-inch soil pit at 3 inches below the surface. Soils present at this location included 7.5 YR 2.5/1 loam with organics from 0 to 6 inches below the surface, and 7.5 YR 5/3 sand with common, distinct 7.5 YR 5/6 mottling from 6 to 16 inches. The mapped soil types in the area of Wetland 4 are Crosswell-Au Gres sands. It should be noted that Wetland 4 extends past the eastern frontier project boundary.

Wetland 5

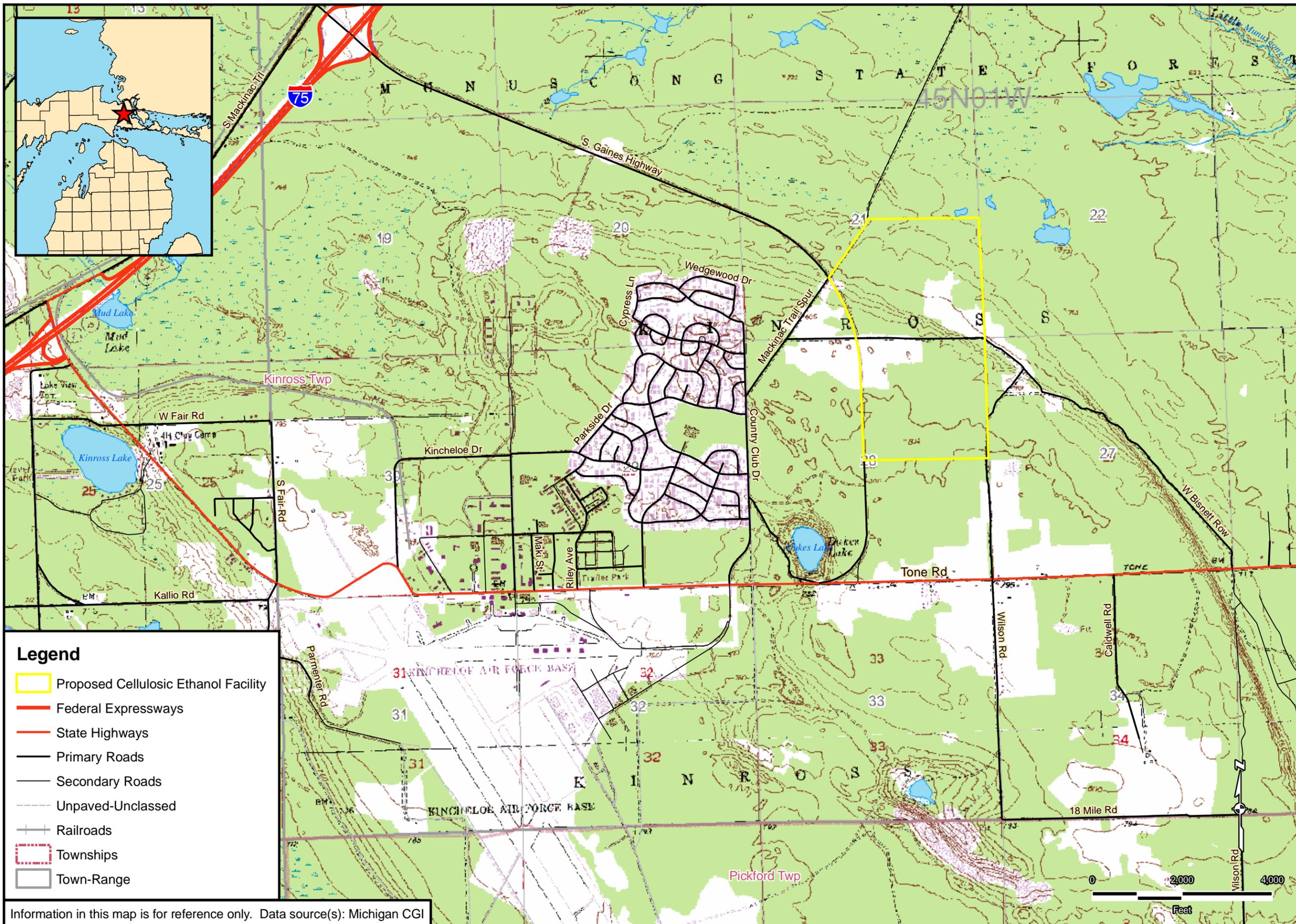
Wetland 5 is located immediately to the south of Wetland 4 and is approximately 0.35 acres in size. This wetland is also located in a sandy depression, but is more spread out and irregular shaped than Wetlands 2, 3 and 4. Data plot 7-WET was completed within the boundaries of Wetland 5. Here, vegetation differed only slightly from the other wetlands, with the addition of such species as starflower (*Trientalis borealis* – FAC+) and common blue violet (*Viola sororia* – FACW). Red maple and black spruce were the dominant hydrophytic tree species present. Again, soils at plot 7-WET were saturated at the surface, and free water was present in a 16-inch soil pit at 10 inches below the surface. Soils documented at this location included a 7.5 YR 2.5/1 sandy loam from 0 to 0.5 inches and a 5 YR 5/1 sand from 0.5 to 16 inches that had many prominent 7.5 YR 5/6 mottles.

6.0 ANTICIPATED IMPACTS

At the time of this wetland delineation report, Frontier is proposing construction of the cellulosic ethanol facility in the four southernmost 40-acre parcels of the property. No wetlands were identified within this 160-acre area. Frontier plans to use this delineation to assist with the design layout of their proposed facility and minimize wetland impact.

7.0 SUMMARY

Based on our observation of April 27th to May 1st and June 1st through 4th, 2009, and utilizing the COE wetland delineation methodology with regard to the MDEQ definition of a wetland, it is the opinion of AECOM that all 5 delineated wetlands are jurisdictional under state and federal law. In accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Part 303 of the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act (NREPA), Act 451 of 1994, any impacts to these wetlands may require a permit from the MDEQ and/or COE. Please note that, as with all wetland delineations, these agencies make final determinations regarding jurisdiction and the locations of wetland boundaries. Boundary verifications (completed by MDEQ) are recommended whenever impacts are anticipated within or near identified wetlands.



Legend

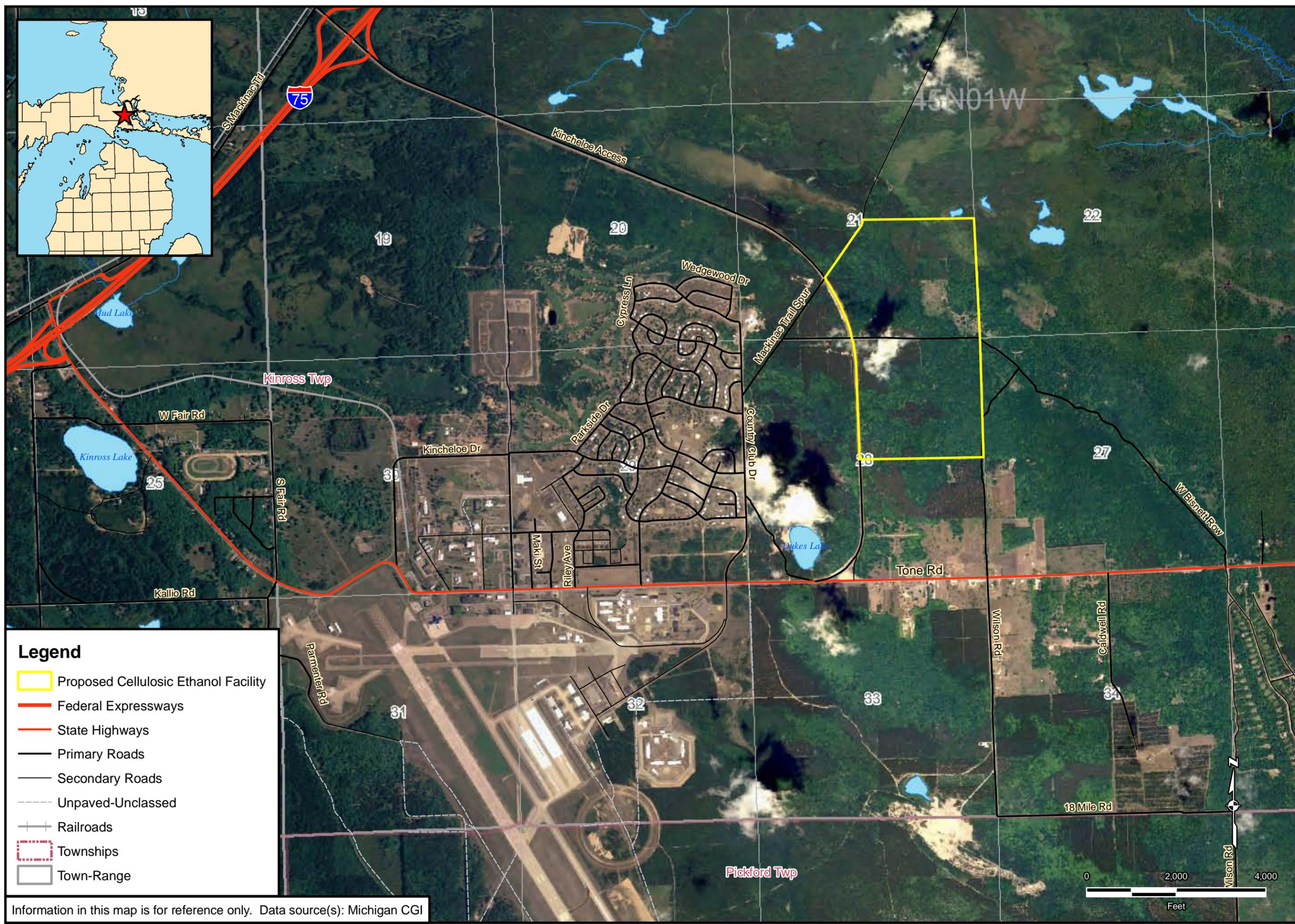
- Proposed Cellulosic Ethanol Facility
- Federal Expressways
- State Highways
- Primary Roads
- Secondary Roads
- Unpaved-Unclassed
- Railroads
- Townships
- Town-Range

SITE LOCATION MAP
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSIC ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

Drawn:	JWW 2/17/2009
Approved:	LDK 2/17/2009
Scale:	1" = 2,000'
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100
FIGURE NUMBER	1

Information in this map is for reference only. Data source(s): Michigan CGI

SITE LOCATION MAP WITH 2005 AERIAL PHOTO
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSIC ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



Legend

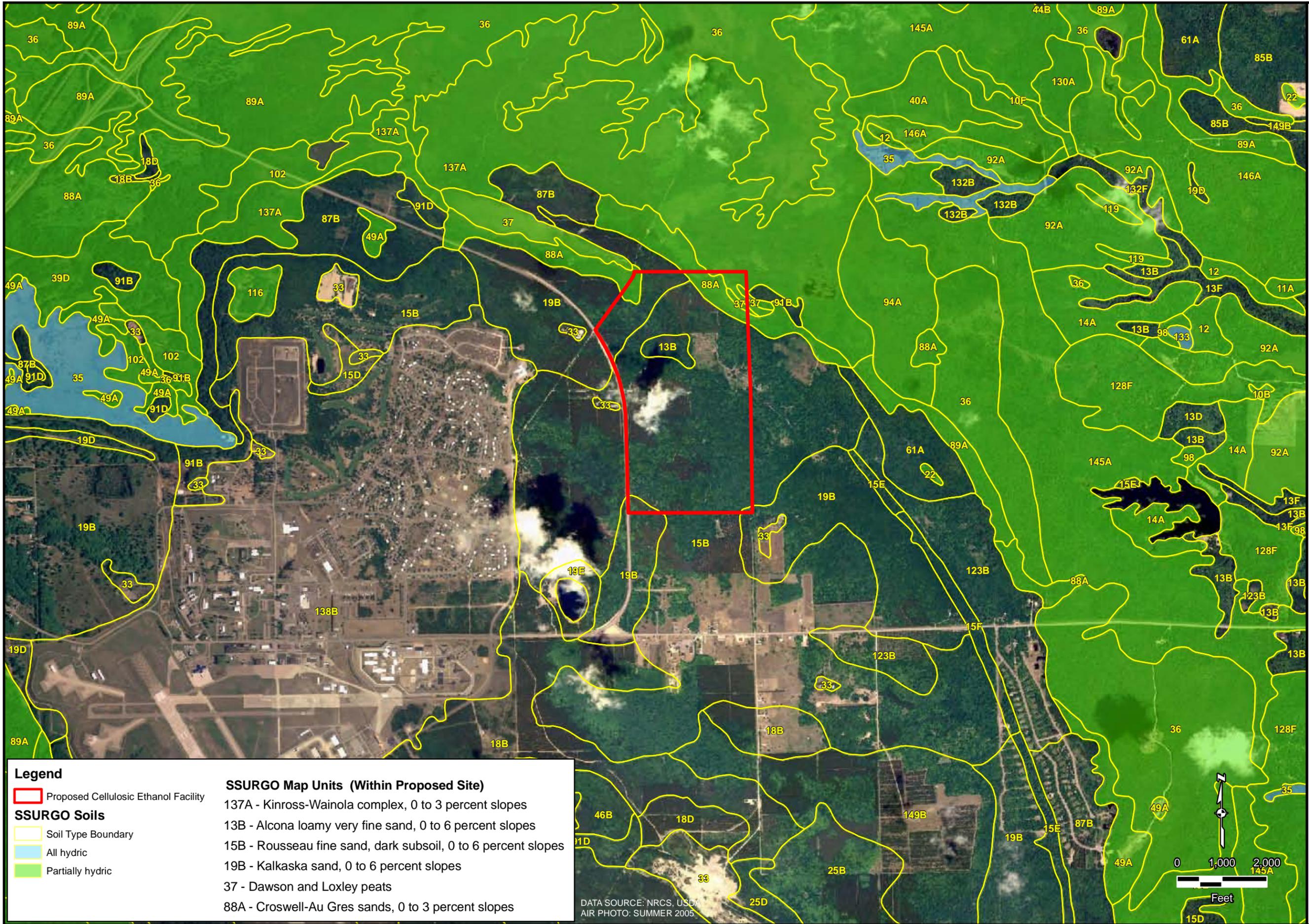
- Proposed Cellulosic Ethanol Facility
- Federal Expressways
- State Highways
- Primary Roads
- Secondary Roads
- Unpaved-Unclassed
- Railroads
- Townships
- Town-Range

Information in this map is for reference only. Data source(s): Michigan CGI



Drawn:	JWW	2/17/2009
Approved:	LDK	2/17/2009
Scale:	1" = 2,000'	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	2	

NRCS SOIL SURVEY MAP
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSIC ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



Legend

Proposed Cellulosic Ethanol Facility

SSURGO Soils

- Soil Type Boundary
- All hydric
- Partially hydric

SSURGO Map Units (Within Proposed Site)

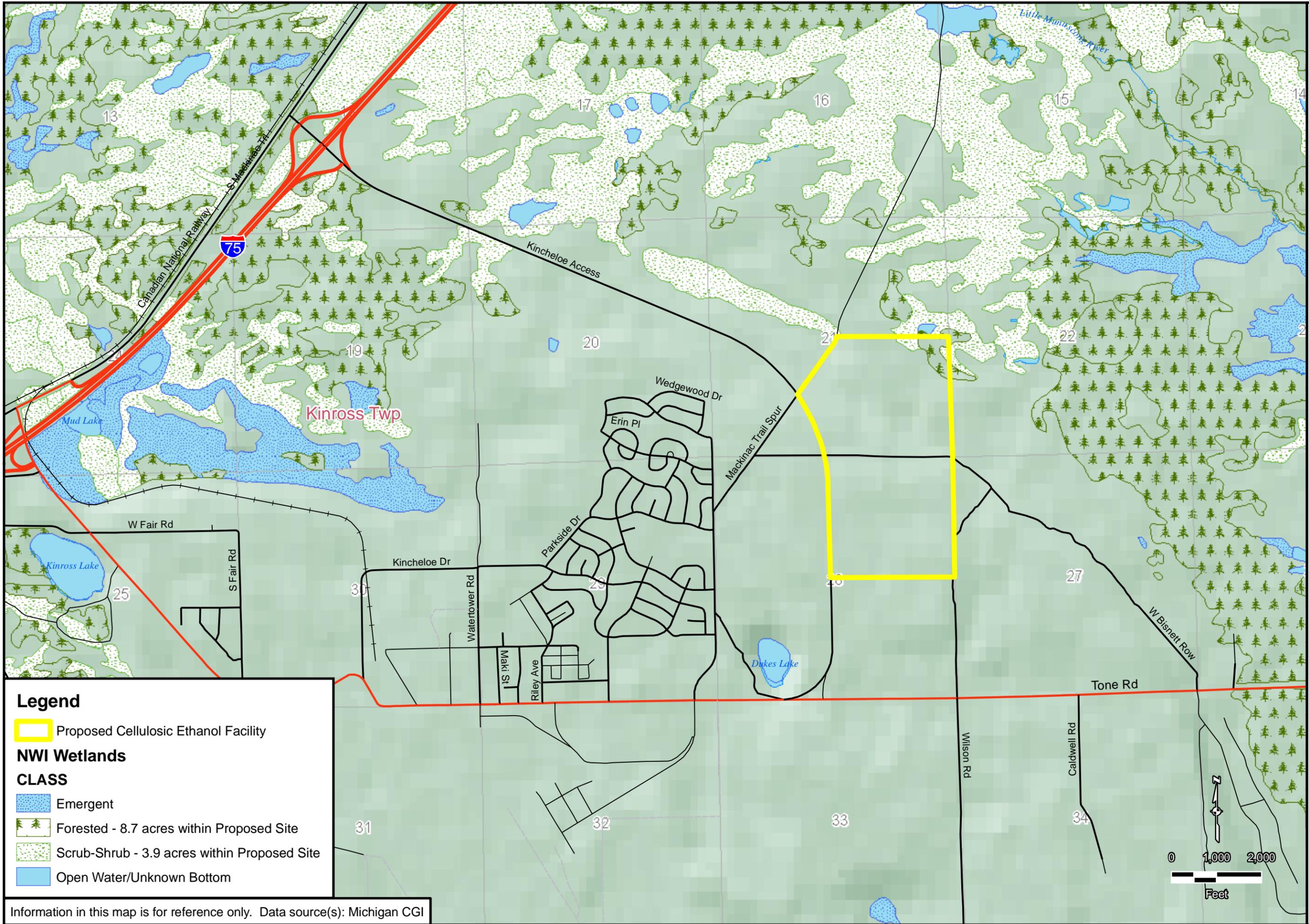
- 137A - Kinross-Wainola complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes
- 13B - Alcona loamy very fine sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes
- 15B - Rousseau fine sand, dark subsoil, 0 to 6 percent slopes
- 19B - Kalkaska sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes
- 37 - Dawson and Loxley peats
- 88A - Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes

DATA SOURCE: NRCS, USDA
AIR PHOTO: SUMMER 2005



Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	3	

NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSIC ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



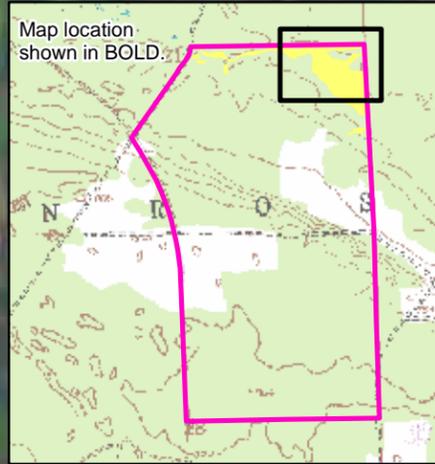
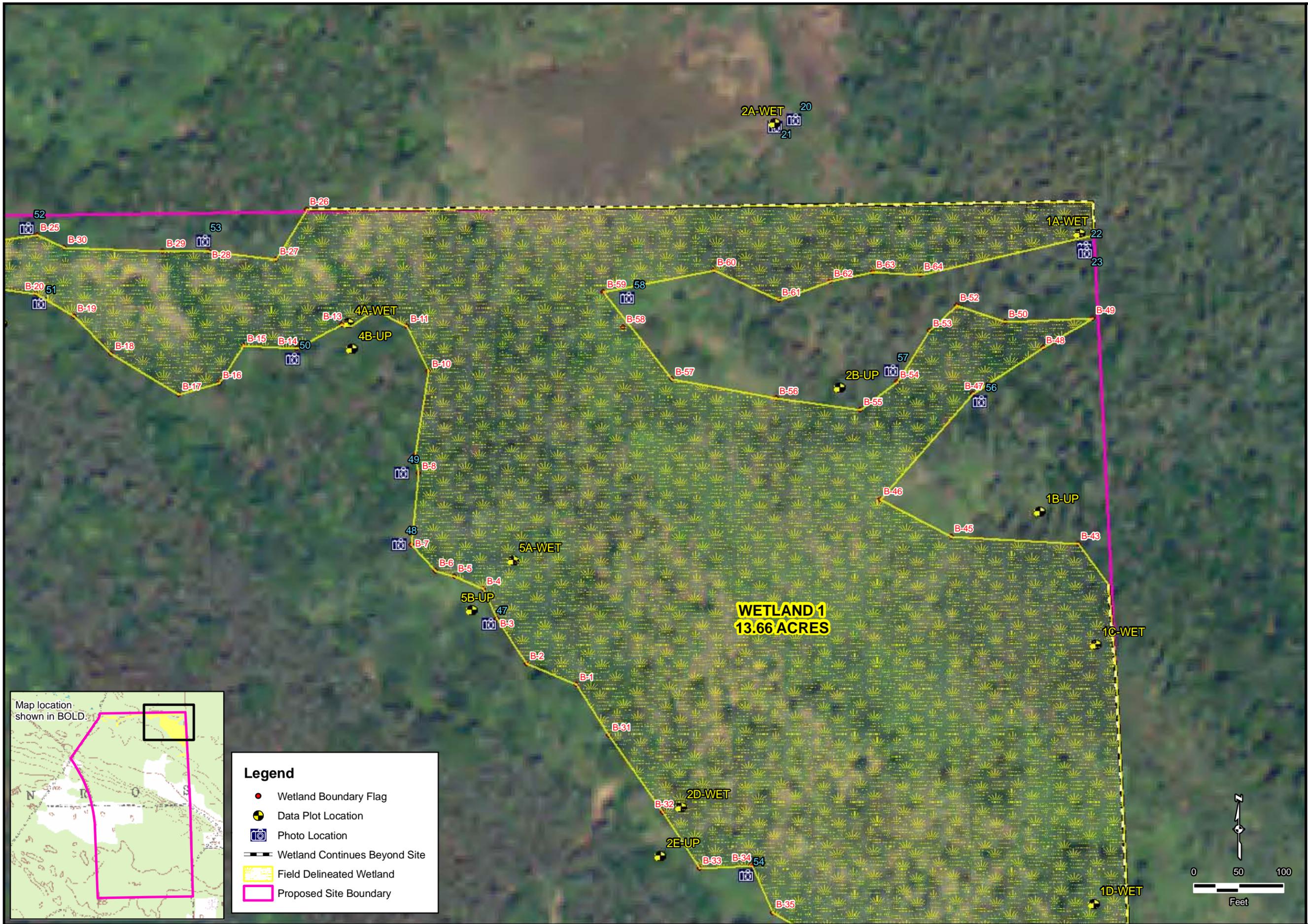
Legend

- Proposed Cellulosic Ethanol Facility
- NWI Wetlands**
- CLASS**
- Emergent
- Forested - 8.7 acres within Proposed Site
- Scrub-Shrub - 3.9 acres within Proposed Site
- Open Water/Unknown Bottom

Information in this map is for reference only. Data source(s): Michigan CGI

Drawn:	JWW	2/17/2009
Approved:	LDK	2/17/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	4	

FIELD DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO POINTS
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSE ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



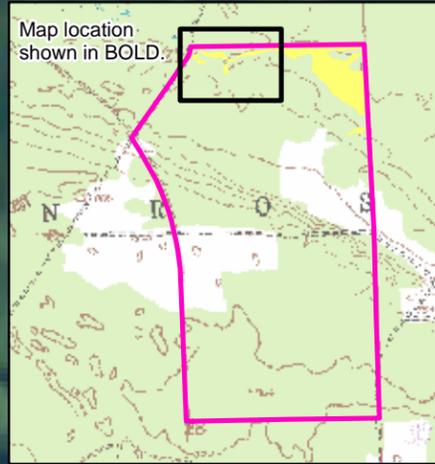
Legend

- Wetland Boundary Flag
- ⊙ Data Plot Location
- 📷 Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Site
- ▨ Field Delineated Wetland
- ▭ Proposed Site Boundary

Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	5	



FIELD DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO POINTS
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLUOSIC ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



Legend

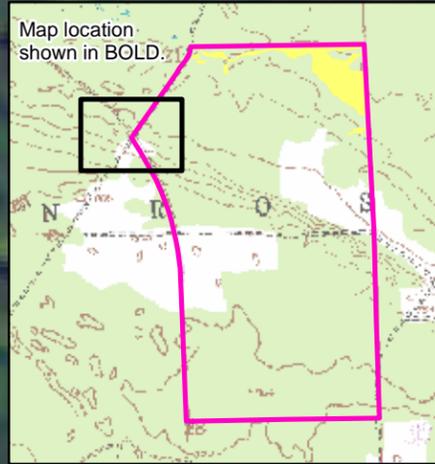
- Wetland Boundary Flag
- ⊙ Data Plot Location
- 📷 Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Site
- ▨ Field Delineated Wetland
- ▭ Proposed Site Boundary



Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	6	

FIELD DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO POINTS
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSE ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN

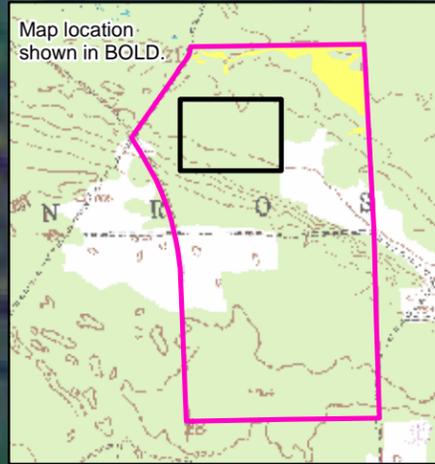
Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	7	



Legend

- Wetland Boundary Flag
- Data Plot Location
- 📷 Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Site
- Field Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Site Boundary

FIELD DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO POINTS
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLUOSIC ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



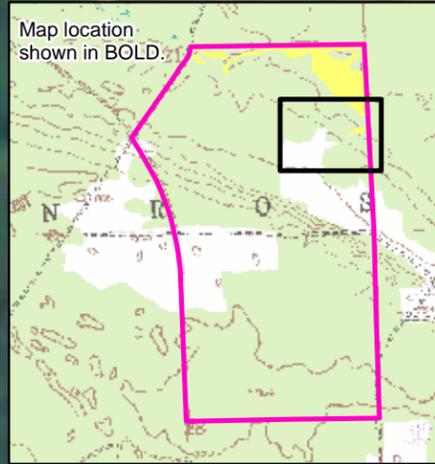
Legend

- Wetland Boundary Flag
- Data Plot Location
- 📷 Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Site
- ▨ Field Delineated Wetland
- ▭ Proposed Site Boundary



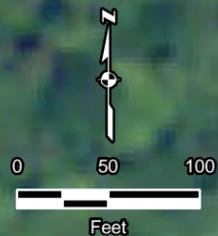
Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	8	

FIELD DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO POINTS
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSE ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



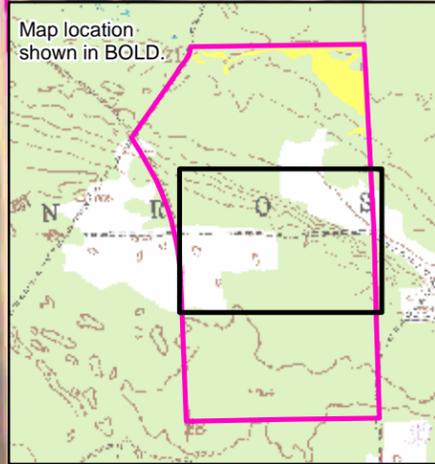
Legend

- Wetland Boundary Flag
- ⊙ Data Plot Location
- 📷 Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Site
- ▨ Field Delineated Wetland
- ▭ Proposed Site Boundary



Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	9	

FIELD DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO POINTS
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLUOSIC ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



Legend

- Wetland Boundary Flag
- Data Plot Location
- Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Site
- Field Delineated Wetland
- Proposed Site Boundary

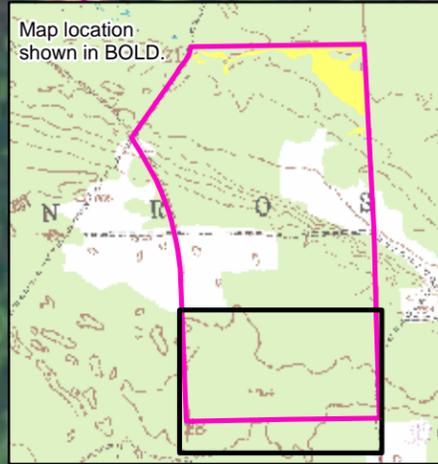
Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	10	

FIELD DELINEATED WETLANDS AND PHOTO POINTS
WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
FRONTIER RENEWABLE RESOURCES, LLC
CELLULOSE ETHANOL FACILITY
CHIPPEWA COUNTY, MICHIGAN



Legend

- Wetland Boundary Flag
- Data Plot Location
- 📷 Photo Location
- Wetland Continues Beyond Site
- ▨ Field Delineated Wetland
- ▭ Proposed Site Boundary



Drawn:	SJE	6/25/2009
Approved:	LDK	6/25/2009
Scale:	AS SHOWN	
PROJECT NUMBER	13375-001-0100	
FIGURE NUMBER	11	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Renewable Resources</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma/JM Longyear</u> Investigator: <u>LDK, PK</u>	Date: <u>4/28/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 1</u> Transect ID: <u>1</u> Plot ID: <u>Plot 1A WET</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	<u>TR 60%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 1%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 1%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	<u>HB 2%</u>	<u>FACU</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Ground surface is varying ridges and depressions;bracken fern and red maple on high rolling tops</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>9</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u> <u>Drainage Class: Very poorly drained</u> Field Observations Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods</u> Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No					
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-5	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	silty/organics
5-15	2	7.5YR 5/2	_____	_____	sand
15-16	3	7.5YR 2.5/3	_____	_____	sand to consolidated sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Organics and silt in top 5."					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/28/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 1 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 1 B UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	TR 20%	FACW	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	SH 5%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	TR 100%	FACU	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	TR 2%	FACU+	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____

Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-) 50 %

Remarks: Area of consistently higher land, but still contains black spruce on wetland fringe.

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>16+</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

Project/Site: <u>Frontier Renewable Resources</u> Applicant/Owner: <u>Mascoma/JM Longyear</u> Investigator: <u>LDK, PK</u>	Date: <u>4/28/2009</u> County: <u>Chippewa</u> State: <u>MI</u>
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	Community ID: <u>Wetland 1</u> Transect ID: <u>1</u> Plot ID: <u>Plot 1C WET</u>

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i></u>	<u>SH 80%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Larix laricina</i></u>	<u>TR 5%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	<u>TR 2%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	<u>TR 2%</u>	<u>FACU+</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 0.5%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 100%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: <u>Surface saturated bog/marsh area near eastern investigation boundary. Dominated by Tamarac, balsam fir and black spruce.</u>					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>1</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>surface</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

**DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)**

A vertical line with a double-line border, featuring a horizontal tick mark near the top and another near the bottom.A vertical line with a double-line border, featuring two horizontal tick marks: one near the top and one near the bottom.A vertical line with a double-line border, featuring a horizontal tick mark near the bottom.

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Dawson and Loxley peats</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very poorly drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Terric/Typic Borosapristis</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-3	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	moss
3-16	2	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	peat/muck
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions				
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon	<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Remarks: <u>Deep peat/muck/moss layers in soil pit.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 1 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 1D WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Populus tremuloides</u>	TR 20%	FAC	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Abies balsamea</u>	TR 10%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u>Abies balsamea</u>	SH 40%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	TR 20%	FAC	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u>Pinus strobus</u>	TR 20%	FACU	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u>Pteridium aquilinum</u>	HB 90%	FACU	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u>Thuja occidentalis</u>	TR 5%	FACW	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			60 %		
Remarks: Rolling terrain within definite wetland area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>15</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>6</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Dawson and Loxley peats</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very poorly drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Terric/Typic Borosaprists</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
<u>0-3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7.5YR 2.5/1</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>organics</u>
<u>3-5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>7.5YR 5/1</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>sand</u>
<u>5-9</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7.5YR 5/2</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>sand</u>
<u>9-16</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>7.5YR 5/2</u>	<u>7.5YR 4/4</u>	<u>common/distinct</u>	<u>sand</u>
<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Concretions				
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon	<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Remarks: <u>Concretions within upper 9"</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks: <u>Rolling area withing large wetland. Soils, vegetation, and hydrology all indicate wetland.</u>	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 1 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 1E UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 80%	FACU	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 10%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	TR 80%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Lycopodium obscurum</i></u>	HB 5%	FACU	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			50 %		
Remarks: Slight hillside adjacent to wetland. Ground surface elevated 3-4' higher than wetland.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>16</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-2	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____
2-6	2	7.5YR 5/3	_____
6-15	3	7.5YR 3/3	_____
15-16	4	7.5YR 3/3	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	organics
		_____	sand
		_____	sand
		_____	consolidated sand
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks: <u>Upland area located within large wetland area.</u>			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/28/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 2 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 2A WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Aster spp.</u>	HB 40%	FACW*	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Sphagnum sp.</u>	HB 90%	OBL	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u>Rubus idaeus</u>	SH 10%	FACW-	11. _____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-) _____			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: Edge of relatively large bog/open water wetland. *Aster species difficult to identify as it was early in the season. Assume aster novae-angliae (FACW).					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>10</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u> <u>Drainage Class: Very poorly drained</u> Field Observations Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods</u> Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No					
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-8	1	7.5 YR 3/1	_____	_____	loamy sand w/ organics
8-10	2	7.5 YR 4/1	_____	_____	sand
10-16+	3	7.5 YR 5/1	_____	_____	sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor <input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime <input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions <input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List <input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks:					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 2 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 2B UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 70%	FACU	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	TR 70%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Cornus stolonifera</i></u>	SH 5%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 5%	FAC	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			50 %		
Remarks: Large, rolling upland area between wetlands.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kinross-Wainola complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Very poorly drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-2	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	organics & sandy loam
2-4	2	7.5 YR 4/1	_____	_____	sand
4-12	3	7.5 YR 5/2	_____	_____	consolidated sand
12-16+	4	5 YR 3/4	_____	_____	consolidated sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Dry, sandy soils in upland area. Sand referred to as consolidated is very dry, dense and compacted.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 2 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 2D WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Thuja occidentalis</i></u>	TR 25%	FACW	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	TR 10%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	HB 100%	OBL	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 15%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Gaultheria hispidula</i></u>	HB 2%	FACW	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Peaty area with mature cedars.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-5	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	peat
5-6	2	7.5 YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	muck
6-16+	3	7.5 YR 4/3	_____	_____	loamy sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Large upland area sloping into large wetland. Peat transitions to muck - layer 2 inches short of black histic.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 2 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 2E UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 80%	FACU	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Picea marina</i></u>	TR 70%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	TR 5%	FACU	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 5%	FAC	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Gaultheria procumbens</i></u>	HB 5%	FACU	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			50 %		
Remarks: Upland slope adjacent (south) to wetland.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>0</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-2	1	7.5YR 2.5/2	_____	_____	organics
2-3	2	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	loamy sand
3-9	3	7.5YR 5/3	_____	_____	sand
9-16	4	7.5YR 5/6	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions				
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon	<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Remarks: <u>Large upland area sloping into large wetland.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 3 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 3A WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	TR 20%	FAC	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Picea marina</u>	TR 20%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u>Sphagnum sp.</u>	HB 100%	OBL	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u>Abies balsamea</u>	TR 20%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u>Cornus racemosa</u>	SH 40%	FACW-	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u>Carex stricta</u>	HB 70%	OBL	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Marshy area near northern boundary. Upland areas exist to the north and south. Early in season- hard to determine ex carex species.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>surface</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-10	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1			organics/peat
10-16+	2	--			rock/cobbles
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks:					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 3 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 3B UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 20%	FAC	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 90%	FACU	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Piscea mariana</i></u>	TR 20%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 60%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	SH 20%	FACW	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Dendrolycopodium</i></u>	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____ <u><i>obscurum</i></u>	HB 30%	FACU	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Very large, rolling upland area located south of plot 3A WET.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: _____ 0 _____ in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: _____ none _____ in. Depth to Saturated Soil: _____ none _____ in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 4 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 4A WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Larix laricina</u>	TR 15%	FACW	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Pteridium aquilinum</u>	HB 10%	FACU	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u>Piscea mariana</u>	TR 30%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u>Abies balsamea</u>	TR 50%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u>Dendrolycopodium obscurum</u>	HB 5%	FACU	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Swamp/open water wetland edge.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>12</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>5-Apr</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-2	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1	
2-14	2	7.5 YR 5/2	
14-16+	3	7.5 YR 3/3	
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
			organics
			sand
			sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks:			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 4 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 4B UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Dendrolycopodium obscurum</i></u>	HB 10%	FACU	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 20%	FACU	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Piscea mariana</i></u>	TR 30%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 40%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Rolling upland edge- balsam/red maple forest.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>none</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-3	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1	
3-16+	2	7.5 YR 5/2	
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	organics
		_____	sand
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks:			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 5 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 5A WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Larix laricina</u>	TR 10%	FACW	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	TR 20%	FAC	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u>Piscea mariana</u>	SH 15%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u>Abies balsamea</u>	SH 10%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u>Sphagnum sp.</u>	HB 90%	FACW	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Tamarack/balsam/black spruce area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>1</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-1	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	organics
1-16+	2	7.5 YR 5/1	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks:					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 4/29/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 5 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 5B UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 100%	FACU	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Piscea mariana</i></u>	SH 5%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	SH 5%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			0 %		
Remarks: Clearing with young red maple and bracken fern.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>15</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>8*</u> in.	
Remarks: *Saturation may be due to the fact that it is early spring and the proximity of the plot to the wetland. Dominance of bracken fern indicates that saturation within the upper 12" is not long-lasting.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-2	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	organics
2-3	2	7.5 YR 5/2	_____	_____	sand
3-16+	3	7.5 YR 5/3	_____	_____	sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: *Organic layer is not peat like nearby wetland area- mostly needles, etc. Although first 3 inches is low in chroma, the s profile does not meet LRR "M" hydric indicator for sand.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/2/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 2 <u>Transect ID:</u> 6 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 6 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Trientalis borealis</i></u>	HB 20%	FAC+	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	HB 15%	FAC	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Picea glauca</i></u>	TR 20%	FACU	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 40%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Clearing with young red maple and bracken fern.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>none</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-5	1	5 YR 3/1	_____	_____	sand
5-10	2	7.5 YR 5/3	_____	_____	sand
10-16+	3	2.5 YR 3/6	_____	_____	sand/consolidated sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Although first 5 inches is low in chroma, the soil profile does not meet LRR "M" hydric indicator for sand.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/2/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 2 <u>Transect ID:</u> 6 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 6 WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	HB 5%	FAC	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 30%	FAC	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 10%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Shallow wooded depression.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>3</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-6	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1			loam with organics
6-16+	2	7.5 YR 5/3	7.5 YR 5/6	few, distinct	sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Mottling in upper 12 inches.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/2/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 3 <u>Transect ID:</u> 7 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 7 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Trientalis borealis</i></u>	HB 15%	FAC+	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Cornus canadensis</i></u>	HB 30%	FACW-	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Picea glauca</i></u>	TR 50%	FACU	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 50%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Upland area adjacent to wetland that is a few feet higher in elevation.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>none</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name		<u>(Series and Phase):</u> Rousseau fine sand, dark subsoil		<u>Drainage Class:</u> Well drained	
		0 to 6 percent slopes		Field Observations	
<u>Taxonomy (Subgroup):</u> Entic Haplorthods				Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:					
<u>Depth (Inches)</u>	<u>Horizon</u>	<u>Matrix Color Munsell Moist</u>	<u>Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)</u>	<u>Mottle Abundance/Contrast</u>	<u>Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.</u>
0-1	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1			organics
1-5	2	7.5 YR 5/1			sand
5-16+	3	7.5 YR 5/6			sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Although first 5 inches is low in chroma, the soil profile does not meet LRR "M" hydric indicator for sand.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/2/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 3 <u>Transect ID:</u> 7 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 7 WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Corylus cornuta</u>	SH 30%	UPL	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	TR 30%	FAC	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u>Viola sororia</u>	HB 70%	FACW	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u>Trientalis borealis</u>	HB 5%	FAC+	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u>Piscea mariana</u>	TR 15%	FACW	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u>Carex pensylvanica</u>	HB 10%	NI	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Elongated swale-like depression.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water: <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>10</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Rousseau fine sand, dark subsoil</u> 0 to 6 percent slopes		Drainage Class: <u>Well drained</u> Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Entic Haplorthods</u>					
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-0.5	1	7.5 YR 2.5/1			sandy loam
0.5-16+	2	5 YR 5/1	7.5 YR 5/6	many, prominent	sand
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions				
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon	<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Remarks: Mottling/redox features in upper 12 inches. Meets NRCS Hydric Criteria S5 - Sandy Redox.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 8 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 8 UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 30%	FACU	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	TR 10%	FACU+	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Pinus resinosa</i></u>	TR 30%	FACU	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	TR 20%	FACU	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			0 %		
Remarks: Plot location is elevated approximately 3-4' above wetland plot.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks: Soil is composed mostly of dry sand.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kalkaska sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat excessively drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-3	1	7.5YR 4/1	_____	_____	sand with organics
3-8	2	7.5YR 4/2	_____	_____	sand
8-16	3	7.5YR 5/6	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Dry sandy soils.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle) Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (Circle)
Remarks: <u>Plot located in dry, sandy upland area.</u>	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 8 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 8 WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u>Iris versicolor</u>	<u>HB 5%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u>Sphagnum sp.</u>	<u>HB 10%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	11. _____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: This portion of wetland is mainly devoid of vegetation. Wetland area located off of NW corner of site.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>1</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Kalkaska sand, 0 to 6 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Somewhat excessively drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-5	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	Muck/Organics
4-16+	2	7.5YR 3/1	_____	_____	Silt
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: <u>Meets NRCS Hydric Indicator F1 - Loamy mucky mineral.</u>					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 9 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 9A WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	HB 5%	OBL	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 30%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 20%	FAC	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Betula alleghaniensis</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Tsuga canadensis</i></u>	TR 10%	FACU	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Iris versicolor</i></u>	HB 5%	OBL	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Elongated wetland drainage on the western end of wetland 1.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0.5</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-6	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	organics and muck
6-16	2	7.5YR 3/3	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions				
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon	<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Remarks: Mucky soils with organics in upper 6". Meets Sandy Mucky Mineral Hydric Indicator? (S1)					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks: Plot located in western end of wetland 1.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 1 <u>Transect ID:</u> 9 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 9B UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Trientalis borealis</i></u>	HB 2%	FAC+	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	HB 5%	FAC	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 80%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Upland area with rolling/varying terrain and elevation. Very apparent upland area.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>14</u> in.	
Remarks: Soil is composed of mostly sand.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-2	1	7.5YR 3/1	_____	_____	organics and loam
2-16	2	7.rYR 5/1	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol	<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions				
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon	<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor	<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils				
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions	<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List				
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)				
Remarks: Dry sandy soils.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in dry, sandy upland area with rolling terrain.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 2 <u>Transect ID:</u> 9 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 9C WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	<u>HB 20%</u>	<u>OBL</u>	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FACW</u>	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	<u>TR 40%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Betula alleghaniensis</i></u>	<u>TR 20%</u>	<u>FAC</u>	12. _____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			<u>100</u> %		
Remarks: Wetland depression area adjacent to wetlands 1 and 3.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>2</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-5	1	7.5YR 2.5/2	_____	_____	silt and organics
5-16+	2	7.5YR 5/1	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Organic streaking in sand layer (5-16").					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Remarks: Plot located in wetland 2.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 2 <u>Transect ID:</u> 9 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 9D UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Gaultheria procumbens</i></u>	HB 5%	FACU	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	HB 20%	FAC	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Dendrolycopodium obscurum</i></u>	HB 5%	FACU	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 50%	FACW	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 20%	FAC	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Betula alleghaniensis</i></u>	TR 10%	FAC	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Tsuga canadensis</i></u>	TR 10%	FACU	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Upland area with rolling/varying terrain and elevation. Area located between wetlands 2 and 3.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks: Soil is composed of mostly silt and sand.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>	
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	
Profile Description:			
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)
0-5	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____
5-10	2	7.5YR 4/1	_____
10-16	3	7.5YR 4/6	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
		Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
		_____	organics and silt
		_____	sand
		_____	sand to consolidated sand
		_____	_____
		_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils	
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
Remarks: <u>Dry sand and silt soils.</u>			

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>Plot located in dry, sandy upland area with rolling terrain.</u>	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 3 <u>Transect ID:</u> 9 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 9E WET

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	HB 20%	FAC	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 5%	FACW	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 40%	FAC	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Betula alleghaniensis</i></u>	TR 20%	FAC	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Sphagnum sp.</i></u>	HB 90%	OBL	13. _____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	14. _____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	15. _____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			100 %		
Remarks: Wetland depression area adjacent to wetlands 1, 2 and 3.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>1</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>surface</u> in.	
Remarks:	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-3	1	7.5YR 2.5/1	_____	_____	mucky loam
3-16+	2	7.5YR 4/1	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Organic streaking in sand layer (3-16"). Meets NRCS indicator S1.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle)
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Unknown	
Remarks: Plot located in wetland 3.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

<u>Project/Site:</u> Frontier Renewable Resources <u>Applicant/Owner:</u> Mascoma/JM Longyear <u>Investigator:</u> LDK, PK	<u>Date:</u> 6/3/2009 <u>County:</u> Chippewa <u>State:</u> MI
Do Normal Circumstances exist on the site? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Is the site significantly disturbed (Atypical Situation)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Is the area a potential Problem Area? Yes <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No (If needed, explain on reverse.)	<u>Community ID:</u> Wetland 3 <u>Transect ID:</u> 9 <u>Plot ID:</u> Plot 9F UP

VEGETATION

Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator	Dominant Plant Species	Stratum	Indicator
1. <u><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></u>	HB 15%	FACU	9. _____	_____	_____
2. <u><i>Trientalis borealis</i></u>	HB 20%	FAC+	10. _____	_____	_____
3. <u><i>Maianthemum canadense</i></u>	HB 15%	FAC	11. _____	_____	_____
4. <u><i>Populus tremuloides</i></u>	SH 10%	FAC	12. _____	_____	_____
5. <u><i>Abies balsamea</i></u>	TR 5%	FACW	13. _____	_____	_____
6. <u><i>Quercus rubra</i></u>	TR 20%	FACU	14. _____	_____	_____
7. <u><i>Acer rubrum</i></u>	TR 20%	FAC	15. _____	_____	_____
8. <u><i>Betula alleghaniensis</i></u>	SH 15%	FAC	16. _____	_____	_____
Percent of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW or FAC (excluding FAC-)			66 %		
Remarks: Plot located south of wetland 3.					

HYDROLOGY

<input type="checkbox"/> Recorded Data (Describe in Remarks): <input type="checkbox"/> Stream, Lake or Tide Gauge <input type="checkbox"/> Aerial Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> No Recorded Data Available	Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Inundated <input type="checkbox"/> Saturated in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Lines <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns in Wetlands Secondary Indicators (2 or more required): <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Root Channels in Upper 12 inches <input type="checkbox"/> Water -Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> Local Soil Survey Data <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
Field Observations: Depth of Surface Water <u>none</u> in. Depth to Free Water in Pit: <u>0</u> in. Depth to Saturated Soil: <u>0</u> in.	
Remarks: Soil is composed mostly of dry sand.	

DATA FORM
ROUTINE WETLAND DETERMINATION
(1987 COE Wetlands Delineation Manual)

SOILS

Map Unit Name (Series and Phase): <u>Croswell-Au Gres sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes</u>		Drainage Class: <u>Moderately well drained</u>			
Taxonomy (Subgroup): <u>Typic Endoaquods/ Oxyaquic Haplorthods</u>		Field Observations Confirm Mapped Type? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>			
Profile Description:					
Depth (Inches)	Horizon	Matrix Color Munsell Moist	Mottle Colors (Munsell Moist)	Mottle Abundance/Contrast	Texture, Concretions, Structure, etc.
0-4	1	7.5YR 3/1	_____	_____	loamy organics
4-16	2	7.5YR 4/2	_____	_____	sand
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hydric Soils Indicators:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol		<input type="checkbox"/> Concretions			
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon		<input type="checkbox"/> High Organic Content in Surface Layer in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sulfidic Odor		<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Streaking in Sandy Soils			
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquic Moisture Regime		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on Local Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reducing Conditions		<input type="checkbox"/> Listed on National Hydric Soils List			
<input type="checkbox"/> Gleyed or Low-Chroma Colors		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)			
Remarks: Dry sandy soils.					

WETLAND DETERMINATION

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (Circle) Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soils Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Unknown	Is this Sampling Point within a Wetland? (Circle) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: Plot located in dry, sandy upland area with rolling terrain.	



PH-1 – Facing Northeast



PH-2 – Facing Southwest



PH-3 – Facing Southeast



PH-4 – Facing West



PH-5 – Facing East



PH-6 – Facing West



PH-7 – Facing South



PH-8 – Facing North



PH-9 – Facing North



PH-10 – Facing South



PH-14 – Facing East



PH-15 – Facing South



PH-16 – Facing Northwest



PH-17 – Facing South



PH-18 – Facing West



PH-19 – Facing East



PH-20 – Facing West



PH-21 – Facing North



PH-22 – Facing East



PH-23 – Facing North



PH-25 – Facing North



PH-26 – Facing West



PH-27 – Facing North



PH-28 – Facing Northwest



PH-29 – Facing North



PH-30 – Facing North



PH-31 – Facing East



PH-32 – Facing South



PH-33 – Facing South



PH-34 – Facing Southeast



PH-35 – Facing West



PH-36 – Facing East



PH-37 – Facing West



PH-38 – Facing South



PH-39 – Facing East



PH-40 – Facing North



PH-41 – Facing Southeast



PH-42 – Facing North



PH-43 – Facing Southwest



PH-44 – Facing East



PH-45 – Facing Southwest



PH-47 – Facing North (B-3)



PH-48 – Facing North (B-7)



PH-49 – Facing Northeast (B-8)



PH-50 – Facing East Northeast (B-14)



PH-51 – Facing North (B-20)



PH-52 – Facing South (B-25)



PH-53 – Facing South (B-28)



PH-54 – Facing Northeast (B-34)



PH-55 – Facing Northeast (B-41)



PH-56 – Facing South (B-47)



PH-57 – Facing Southeast (B-54)



PH-58 – Facing Northwest (B-59)



Plot 6 WET – Facing East



Plot 7 WET – Facing East



Plot 8 WET – Facing West Southwest



Plot 9A WET – Facing Northeast



Plot 9C WET – Facing Southwest



Plot 9E WET – Facing North

Photo Log Summary:

Photo Points 1-19, 22-35 and 38-45 indicate the lack of wetland hydrology, vegetation and soils in their respective areas. These photo points were collected using the transect method of wetland investigation/delineation.

Photo Points 20 and 21 show extensive wetland areas extending north and west past the investigation area.

Photo Points 36 and 37 show extensive wetland areas extending north and west past the investigation area.

Photo Points 47-58 show individual points throughout the flagged boundary (B-#) between wetland and upland areas.

Plot 6 WET - Plot 9E WET show individual plots within wetlands 2 and 3. These wetlands are located in the northwest corner of the site, and are non contiguous with wetlands 1, 4 and 5.